# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU**



# APPROVED SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022

# MR. GEORGE OMONDI OKONG'O

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER FOR FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

SIGN	DATE
× 2 × 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21112

# THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU

# **VISION**

A peaceful and prosperous County where all citizens enjoy a high- quality life and a sense of belonging.

# **MISSION**

To realize the full potential of devolution and meet the development aspirations of the people of Kisumu County.

#### **FOREWORD**

The Constitution of Kenya and Section 130 of the Public Finance Management Act (2012) require the County Executive Member for Finance to submit the Budget Estimate of the County Government for the following year by 30<sup>th</sup> April in the format and content prescribed, together with other information and documents supporting the submitted Estimates.

This is the First County Supplementary Budget for the FY 2021/2022. The main objectives of Preparing the Supplementary Budget are;

- 1. To reallocate funds towards completion of key sectoral projects with funding shortfalls (budget defecit)
- 2. To add additional funds to pay part of the Kisumu County Pending bills
- 3. To ensure that the county meets its counterpart contribution in co-financed donor projects
- 4. Take care of the readjustments as per reallocation requests on specific vote items and journal entries prepared by departments.

The objectives of County budget estimates for FY 2021/22 has been retained in preparation of this Supplementary Budget in accordance with the agenda of the Governor as outlined in the Manifesto as listed below.

- 5. I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- 6. II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- 7. III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- 8. IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- 9. V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- 10. VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- 11. VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- 12. VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- 13. IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- 14. X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

In addition to development programmes, these first supplementary budget estimates for FY 2021/22 provide for human resource costs and operations and maintenance activities of the County Government institutions. The human resource costs amount to Kshs **5,187,615,327** while Kshs **3,263,435,853** is committed to operations and maintenance.

While drawing the first supplementary budget of the 2021-2022 financial year, the County Government retains the following fiscal responsibilities in line with the Public Finance and Management Act (2012) and in keeping with prudence and transparent management of public resources:

- (a) The county government expenditure equals to total revenue
- (b) Thirty percent of the total county budget has been allocated to Development

- (c) Fiscal risks shall be managed prudently. The County Government shall outline key areas of uncertainty that may have material effect on the fiscal outlook and the potential policy decisions that may portend;
- (d) Reasonable degree of predictability to the level of tax rates and tax bases shall be maintained, taking into account any tax reforms that may be made in future.

In this supplementary budget, we remain firmly focused on:

- 1) Completion of key projects for service delivery to the people of Kisumu County;
- 2) Enhancing Own Source Revenue (OSR);
- 2) Expenditure efficiency and effective implementation of budget programs by departments/sectors through proper management of cashflows and Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) of programmes to achieve Value-for-Money;
- 4) Adherence to the County Debt and management Policy, while continuing to pay pending bills; and
- 5) Efficient processes for customer services, including automation of financial procedures.

This supplementary budget may be the last formulation of expenditure plans of the County Government of Kisumu before the general elections. As such, the revised estimates consolidate the gains made in development in various sectors, putting the 'icing on the cake', as it were. It aims to ensure that no crucial projects initiated in the current financial year remain incomplete while streamlining implementation of works-in-progress across departments. The proposals are based on feedback from stakeholders and implementing departments as well as reports of Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) exercises conducted by the County Government.

Finally, the environment for implementation of this budget remains constrained by the COVID-19 pandemic. Fortunately, increasing vaccinations coverage is beginning to produce positive results in human resource productivity and stability. Whereas the supplementary budget does not provide for new funding in COVID-19 response, the activities of various departments—align quite well to the Kisumu County Covid-19 Social Economic Re-engineering Strategy, developed jointly by the Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPRA) and the County Government of Kisumu under the auspices of the Council of Governors (CoG).

This supplementary budget should enable the current administration under His Excellency Governor Prof. Peter Anyang' Nyong'o to finish strong in the first term, in readiness for further development in successive years, as outlined in the Governor's Manifesto.

GEORGE O. OKONG'O

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER (CECM)

FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The County Budget Estimates has been prepared through an inclusive and wide-ranging processes, taking into consideration the centrality of the principle of public participation in budgeting. The process started in August 2020 and covered several input steps. The initial work was the production of County Annual Development Plan, followed by County Fiscal Strategy Paper FY 2021/22 (budget formulation) in February, 2021 and a pre-budget conference held in March, 2021. Other activities included departmental budget hearings and public participation forums that were conducted at the village level between 14<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2021.

In respect of the efforts made by various stakeholders in preparing the budget estimates, we wish to express our sincere gratitude to the Directorate of Budget that coordinated all activities in the budgeting process with support from other units in the Department of Finance and Economic Planning. Your work is highly commendable. I sincerely thank the County Budget and Economic Forum (Non-State Actors), the Sub-County, Ward and Village Administrators for their vital effort and commitment during public participation forums.

We recognize and acknowledge the efforts made in departmental planning, leading to submission of budget estimates by the respective County Executive Committee Members, Chief Officers and their Directors. The departments nominated members to the Ad-hoc Budget Committee that consolidated the submissions into this final document. We thank them for a job well done. Special thanks go to the CECM, Finance and Economic Planning for his strategic leadership and guidance throughout the preparation of this budget.

Much appreciation goes to residents of the County and all stakeholders whom we consulted and who participated in the public forums, at early stages of the budget process, giving great ideas and actual needs addressed by this budget.

In conclusion, our gratitude goes to His Excellency the Governor for his moral support, personal input and for provision of a conducive environment for accomplishment of budget estimates preparation

God bless Kisumu County.

MR. WILSON ABIERO

Ag. CHIEF OFFICER FINANCE

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISION	i
MISSION	i
FOREWORD	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	٠١
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
SUMMARY OF COUNTY FUNDINGS	x
BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2021/2022	xii
1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	
Part A: Vision	1
Part B: Mission	1
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	1
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	3
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	6
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	6
Summary of Expenditure by Category	6
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	e
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	g
2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	17
Part A: Directorates of the Department	17
Part B: Vision	17
Part C: Mission	17
Part D: Mandate of the Department	17
Part E: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	19
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	24
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	24
Summary of Expenditure by Category	24
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	25
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	28
3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES	39
MANDATE	39

	Overview of the Sector	39
	The Sector's Vision	39
	The Sector's Mission	39
	The Sector's Goals	39
	Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	43
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	43
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	43
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	44
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	48
4.	DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS	55
	Part A: Vision	55
	Part B: Mission	55
	Part C: Mandate of the Department	55
	Part D: Programs and their Objectives	58
	Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	59
	Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	63
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	63
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	64
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	64
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	69
5.	DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS	75
	Part A: Vision	75
	Part B: Mission	75
	Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	75
	Part D: Programs and their Objectives	77
	Part E:Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators for FY2020/21–2022/2	24
		77
	Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	. 79
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	. 80
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	. 80
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	. 80
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	.82

6.	DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY	85
	Vision	85
	Mission	85
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	85
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	85
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	85
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	89
7.	PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION	98
	Part A: Vision	98
	Part B: Mission	98
	Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	98
	Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator	100
	Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	103
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	103
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	104
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	104
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	106
8.	DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPM	ENT
		112
	1.1 Vision	112
	1.2 Mission	112
	1.3 Mandate	112
	1.4 Strategic Objectives	112
	1.5 Functions	112
	Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	121
	Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	122
	Summary of Expenditure by Category	122
	Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	122
	Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	124
9.	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND MARKETING	130
	Part A: Vision	130

Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	130
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	132
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	134
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	141
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	141
Summary of Expenditure by Category	141
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	142
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	148
$10.\ { m DEPARTMENT}$ OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT .	155
Part A: Vision	155
Part B: Mission	155
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	155
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	156
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	157
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	160
Summary of Expenditure by Category	161
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	161
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	163
11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES	169
Part A: Vision	169
Part B: Mission	169
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context For Budget Intervention	169
Part E: Summary of the Program Outputs and Performance Indicators	170
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	174
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	174
Summary of Expenditure by Category	175
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	175
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	179
12. KISUMU CITY	186
Part A: Vision	186
Part B: Mission	186

Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;	186
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	186
Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	188
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	191
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	192
Summary of Expenditure by Category	192
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	192
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	195
13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY	200
Part A: Vision	200
Part B: Mission	200
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	200
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	200
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	200
Summary of Expenditure by Category	201
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	201
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	204
14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	211
Part A: Vision	211
Part B: Mission	211
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	211
Part D: Programmes and their objectives:	211
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	212
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	215
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	215
Summary of Expenditure by Category	215
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	215
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	217
DETAILS OF PROJECTS FY 2021-2022	221

# SUMMARY OF COUNTY FUNDINGS

	Estimates Supplement Estimates			
	2021/2022	2021/2023	Varriance	
Opening balance from CRF A/C	719,499,320	719499320	0	
Equitable Share	8,026,139,240	8,026,139,240	0	
DANIDA	15,147,000	15,147,000	0	
KDSP(WORLD BANK)	108,555,555	108,555,555	0	
IDA (World Bank)-Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture Project(KCSAP)	389,664,699	389,664,699	0	
Sweden-Agricultural Sector Development Support Programs(ASDP)+Balance	49,829,918	49,829,918	0	
World Bank Grant for transforming health system	134,815,014	134,815,014	0	
EU-Ideas	35,102,164	66,778,340	31,676,176	
Kissip	300,000,000	300,000,000	0	
Conditional Allocations-Development of Youth Polytechnics	16,358,192	16,358,192	0	
IDA (World Bank) Kusp (UDG)	135,397,875	135,397,875	0	
IDA (World Bank) Kusp ( urban Institutional Grant)	579,241.00	579,241	0	
SEACAP	7,128,450	7,128,450	0	
Conditional allocations for Rmlf	127,624,662	127,624,662	0	
Level 5 conditional Grant	96,334,964	96,334,964	0	
<b>Total Share of National Revenue</b>	10,162,176,294	10,193,852,470	31,676,176	
<b>Locally collected Revenue</b>			0	
Main Revenue Streams			0	
Market Fees	98,172,790	98,172,790	0	
Parking Fees	103,550,761	103,550,761	0	
Bus Park	134,663,500	134,663,500	0	
Boda Boda self regulation	9,149,000	9,149,000	0	
Rents	42,613,319	42,613,319	0	
Land Rates	623,603,994	623,603,994	0	
Single Business Permits	218,226,639	218,226,639	0	
Building Plans	30,000,000	30,000,000	0	
Liquor Licenses	0	0	0	
Sign Board promotion etc.	92,672,500	92,672,500	0	
Sundry	32,900	32,900	0	
Cesses - Others	11,898,100	11,898,100	0	
Subtotal for main revenue streams	1,364,583,503	1,364,583,503	0	
Health	568,533,100	568,533,100	0	

xi | Page Approved Supplementary Budget Estimates FY 2021/2022

Agriculture, mechanisation and training	16,050,000	16,050,000	0
Commerce, Trade and Tourism	1,872,500	1,872,500	0
Industrialisation / Cooperatives	74,900	74,900	0
Educ. Sports, Social services etc.	8,560,000	8,560,000	0
Physical planning /Public works	3,210,000	3,210,000	0
Water	10,700,000	10,700,000	0
Roads, Public Works Equipment Hire & Supervision	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
Energy and Mining	2,461,000	2,461,000	0
Green Energy and Mining	4,815,000	4,815,000	0
Environment (Pollution Administrative & Restoration charges)	2,140,000	2,140,000	0
<b>Total Revenue from other sources</b>	619,416,500	619,416,500	0
<b>Gross Locally Collected Revenue</b>	1,984,000,003	1,984,000,003	0
GRAND TOTAL	12,146,176,297	12,177,852,473	31,676,176

# **BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2021/2022**

Department	Personnel	Ops & Maint	Development	Totals
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Marketing	174,917,062	28,572,826	581,589,207	785,079,095
The County Assembly of Kisumu	348,995,660	430,321,796	150,000,000	929,317,456
City of Kisumu	260,189,166	146,590,578	324,860,000	731,639,744
Kisumu County Public Service Board	36,057,841	38,973,622	0	75,031,463
Education, Gender, Youth, Human Resource Development, ICT and Social Services	361,167,651	221,827,305	210,899,894	793,894,850
Office of the Governor	72,000,000	218,749,502	0	290,749,502
Health Services	3,058,295,156	642,237,465	144,200,000	3,844,732,621
Public Service Administration & Devolution	243,767,623	164,688,504	15,000,000	423,456,127
Tousrism, Culture, Sports and Information	28,955,852	44,521,111	146,550,000	220,026,963
Roads, Transport and Public Works	63,339,173	143,878,052	505,424,662	712,641,887
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning	44,912,176	34,600,000	341,100,000	420,612,176
Trade, Energy and Industry	88,709,823	22,467,117	304,478,340	415,655,280
Finance and Economic Planning	333,501,711	1,089,870,880	927,749,190	2,351,121,781
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	72,806,433	36,137,095	74,950,000	183,893,528
TOTALS	5,187,615,327	3,263,435,853	3,726,801,293	12,177,852,473

# **EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY CATEGORY**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	5,187,615,327	43%
Operations & Maintenance	3,263,435,853	27%
Development	3,726,801,293	31%
Total	12,177,852,473	100%

# 1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.

#### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

#### Part B: Mission

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office of the Governor's strategic interventions are guided by H.E. The Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the artss
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and medium-term goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the mitigation of COVID-19 pandemic and put Kisumu as the leading County supporting the National agenda of flattening the curve.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office of the Governor will have;

#### 1. Governance and General Administration

- i. Governance and General Administration
- ii. Liaison, Partnership and Investment
- iii. Disaster management
- iv. Public information and Communication
- v. Protocol
- vi. Service Delivery Unit

# Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Office of the Governor

#### 1. Governace and General Administration

Strategic in promoting good governnce and general Administration to meet the satisfaction of the people in relations to servise delivery and projects implementation.

#### 2. Liaison, Partnership and Investment.

To Coordinate, Manage and provide leadership in government investments and mobilize resources through public private partnerships

# 3. Disaster Management Directorate

Provide leadership in the development of risk reduction measures and disaster management, gender mainstreaming, youth empowerment for sustainable development in the County.

# 4. Public Information and Communication

Provide strong and effective leadership and management of Governor's press service

# 5. Directorate of Protocol

Organize and Coordinate official protocol matters and ceremonial events in the County

# 6. Special Delivery Unit (SDU)

Monitor and evaluate service delivery for improved efficiency and effective services for county residents.

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme/Sub- Programme	Delivery Unit		Key Performance Indicators	Targets	2021/2022	2022/2022
Dood CENTED II	G	7.00	N	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
P001 GENERAL	Governance	Effective &	No. of public	4 Public	-3 Public	-3 Public
ADMINISTRATION	and	Efficient service	awareness forums.	forums in	forum per sub	forum held
AND PLANNING	Administration	delivery - to		every Sub-	county. –	per sub
		clients at various	County policy	county.		county. –
		service delivery	documents		3Policy	
		points.	developed and	2Policy	documents	3Policy
		Communication	approved. –	documents	approved –	documents
		of government		approved. –		approved –
		Policies and	No. of quarterly/		4 Quarterly	
		Legislation	monthly meetings	4 Quarterly	progress	4 Quarterly
		through	held -Quarterly	progress	reports	progress
		monthly/quarterly	reports sent out	reports	produced.	reports
		reports and	Executive –	produced &	1	produced.
		Executive		sent out.		•
		circulars.	Circulars sent out -			
		Quality program	Cabinet Memos			
		implementation				
		and coordination				
		Effective				
		leadership and				
		governance				
		Enforcement of				
		Government				
		policies in the				
		field				
		TICIU				

P002.  MANAGEMENT OF COUNTY AFFAIRS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	Governance and Administration	-To ensure safety of people and property through rapid response to emergencies. —	-No of monitoring, control and surveillance units' comp in the county.  No. of field visits	-1Monitoring, control and surveillance operation per month	-1Monitoring, control and surveillance unit formed per sub- county.	-1Monitoring, control and surveillance unit formed per sub county.
		management.		surveillance reports per sub-county	12 monthly surveillance reports per sub-county	12 monthly surveillance reports per sub-county
P003 INTER-	Governance	-Effective press	- Policy statements	- 1 Press	- 1 Press	- 1 Press
GOVERNMENTAL	and	service unit –		conference	conference	conference
RELATIONS &	Administration		-No. of Press	held per	held per	held per
COMMUNICATION		Cordial Inter-	releases -Summit	month on	month on	month on
		government	meetings attended	local media to	local media to	local media to
		relations		update the	update the	update the
			-COG meetings	public on	public on	public on
			attended -County	county	county	county
			intergovernmental for a held -No. of	affairs.	affairs.	affairs.
			Public Barazas	-Participation	-Participation	-Participation
			attended	in all Inter-	in all Inter-	in all Inter-
			attended	governmental	governmental	governmental
				meetings.	meetings.	meetings.
				meetings.	meetings.	meetings.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

Programme Description	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	304,892,152	290,749,502	(14,142,650)
Total Expenditure	304,892,152	290,749,502	(14,142,650)

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

	Office of the Governor and County Administration					
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	234,765,200	262,225,517	27,460,317		
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	72,000,000	-		
22	Goods and Services	135,065,200	167,525,517	32,460,317		
26	Grants	27,700,000	22,700,000	(5,000,000)		
	Capital Expenditure	70,126,952	28,523,985	(41,602,967)		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	70,126,952	28,523,985	(41,602,967)		
	Total Expenditure	304,892,152	290,749,502	(14,142,650)		

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	72,000,000	24.76
Operations & Maintenance	218,749,502	75.24
Total	290,749,502	100

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
	Estimates	Supplementary Est	timates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP070101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	210,303,000	197,068,944	(13,234,056)
SP070102: Disaster Management	28,360,000	28,059,841	(300,159)
SP070103: Liason,Partnership and Investment	23,799,200	22,044,530	(1,754,670)

SP070104: Delivery Unit	14,720,000	11,228,559	(3,491,441)
SP070304: Public information and Communication	19,609,952	27,157,652	7,547,700
SP020206: Protocol	8,100,000	5,189,976	(2,910,024)
Total Programme Expenditure	304,892,152	290,749,502	(14,142,650)

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates	Suppl	ementary Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	234,765,200	262,225,517	27,460,317	
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	72,000,000	1	
22	Goods and Services	135,065,200	167,525,517	32,460,317	
26	Grants	27,700,000	22,700,000	(5,000,000)	
	Capital Expenditure	70,126,952	28,523,985	(41,602,967)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	70,126,952	28,523,985	(41,602,967)	
	Total Expenditure	304,892,152	290,749,502	(14,142,650)	

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Category Amount Percentage						
Personnel Emoluments	72,000,000	24.76				
Operations & Maintenance	218,749,502	75.24				
Total 290,749,502 10						

	P0701: General Administration, Plannin	ng and Support Service	es		
	SP070101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	147,756,000	185,324,231	37,568,231	
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	72,000,000	-	
22	Goods and Services	70,756,000	113,324,231	42,568,231	
26	Grants	5,000,000	0	(5,000,000)	
	Capital Expenditure	62,547,000	11,744,713	(50,802,287)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	62,547,000	11,744,713	(50,802,287)	
	Total Expenditure	210,303,000	197,068,944	(13,234,056)	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and	l Support Services			
	SP070102: Disaster Management				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	28,360,000	28,059,841	(300,159)	
22	Goods and Services	5,660,000	5,359,841	(300,159)	
26	Grants	22,700,000	22,700,000	-	
	Total Expenditure	28,360,000	28,059,841	(300,159)	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services  SP070103: Liason, Partnership and Investment					
				Estimates		
		Estimates	Projected			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	23,499,200	22,044,530	(1,454,670)		
22	Goods and Services	23,499,200	22,044,530	(1,454,670)		
	Capital Expenditure	300,000	0	(300,000)		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	300,000	0	(300,000)		
	Total Expenditure	23,799,200	22,044,530	(1,754,670)		

	P0701: General Administration, Planning	g and Support Service	es	
	SP070104: Delivery Unit			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	13,720,000	10,729,239	(2,990,761)
22	Goods and Services	13,720,000	10,729,239	(2,990,761)
	Capital Expenditure	1,000,000	499,320	(500,680)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	499,320	(500,680)
	Total Expenditure	14,720,000	11,228,559	(3,491,441)

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP070304: Public information and Communication				
		Estimates		
	Estimates	Projected		
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
Recurrent Expenditure	14,230,000	11,277,700	(2,952,300)	

22	Goods and Services	14,230,000	11,277,700	(2,952,300)
	Capital Expenditure	5,379,952	15,879,952	10,500,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,379,952	15,879,952	10,500,000
	Total Expenditure	19,609,952	27,157,652	7,547,700

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP020206: Protocol				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,200,000	4,789,976	(2,410,024)	
22	Goods and Services	7,200,000	4,789,976	(2,410,024)	
	Capital Expenditure	900,000	400,000	(500,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	900,000	400,000	(500,000)	
	Total Expenditure	8,100,000	5,189,976	(2,910,024)	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0701: Ge	neral Administration, Planning and Suppor	t Services		
SP070101:	General Administration, Planning and Sup	pport Services		
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	72,000,000	-
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	72,000,000	72,000,000	-
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	72,000,000	72,000,000	-
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	70,756,000	113,324,231	42,568,231
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	28,000	
				(72,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	28,000	(72,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,720,000	14,720,000	8,000,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	4,520,000	6,520,000	2,000,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	5,500,000	4,000,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	4,700,000	4,000,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	5,920,000	7,491,800	1,571,800
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,860,000	5,073,000	2,213,000
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,060,000	2,060,000	(1,000,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,180,000	5,120,634	2,940,634

2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	3,077,074	1,577,074
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	180,000	43,560	(136,440)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	2,000,000	1,500,000
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	5,140,000	11,095,120	5,955,120
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	3,700,000	3,700,000	
2210604	Hire of Transport	1,440,000	7,395,120	5,955,120
2210700	Training Expenses	2,600,000	2,600,000	-
2210701	Travel Allowances	2,600,000	2,600,000	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	9,978,000	21,586,829	11,608,829
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	7,978,000	14,124,281	6,146,281
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,800,000	6,800,000	5,000,000
2210805	National Celebrations	200,000	0	(200,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,215,000	0	(1,215,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,215,000	0	(1,215,000)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	630,000	530,000	(100,000)
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	630,000	530,000	(100,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,600,000	5,446,400	1,846,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	4,900,000	1,900,000
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	499,400	(600)
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	47,000	(53,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	5,000,000	14,000,000	9,000,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	5,000,000	14,000,000	9,000,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	12,593,000	12,057,345	(535,655)
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	4,050,000	3,550,465	(499,535)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	14,200	(35,800)
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,150,000	3,150,000	-
2211320	Committee Meetings	3,000,000	2,999,680	(320)
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	2,343,000	2,343,000	-
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	14,000,000	17,380,118	3,380,118
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	14,000,000	17,380,118	3,380,118
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,080,000	512,985	(567,015)
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	450,000	0	(450,000)
2220204	Maintenance of Buildings Residential	100,000	0	(100,000)

2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations	530,000	512,985	
	Non-Residential			(17,015)
2600000	Grants	5,000,000	0	(5,000,000)
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	5,000,000	0	(5,000,000)
2640503	other capital grants and transfers	5,000,000	0	(5,000,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	62,547,000	11,744,713	(50,802,287)
3110200	Construction of Buildings	40,000,000	0	(40,000,000)
3110201	Residential Buildings - including hostels	40,000,000	0	(40,000,000)
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	20,000,000	0	(20,000,000)
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	20,000,000	0	(20,000,000)
3110900	Purchase of Household Furniture/Institutional Equipment	270,000	10,079,713	9,809,713
3110901	Purchase of Household and Institutional Furniture and Fittings	0	7,452,000	7,452,000
3110902	Purchase of Household and Institutional Appliances	270,000	2,627,713	2,357,713
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,277,000	1,665,000	(612,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,377,000	765,000	(612,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	900,000	900,000	-

P0701: Ge	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP070102.	SP070102: Disaster Management				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,660,000	5,359,841	(300,159)	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,500,000	2,500,000	-	
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,860,000	2,859,841	(159)	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,860,000	2,859,841	(159)	
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	0	(300,000)	

2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	0	(300,000)
2600000	Grants	22,700,000	20,700,000	(2,000,000)
2640200	<b>Emergency Relief</b>	22,700,000	20,700,000	(2,000,000)
2640201	Emergency Relief -Food, Medicine & Other Materials	22,700,000	20,700,000	(2,000,000)

P0701: Ge	neral Administration, Planning and Suppor	t Services		
SP070103.	: Liason,Partnership and Investment			
		Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
Code	Item Description			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	23,499,200	22,044,530	(1,454,670)
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,000,000	6,000,000	-
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	3,740,000	3,721,530	(18,470)
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	999,730	(270)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,335,000	2,335,000	-
2210404	Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)	405,000	386,800	(18,200)
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	4,939,200	4,939,200	-
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	4,939,200	4,939,200	-
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,108,000	3,108,000	-
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	3,108,000	3,108,000	-
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,100,000	800,000	(300,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	800,000	-
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	300,000	-
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	900,000	900,000	-
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	900,000	900,000	-

2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,967,000	1,880,800	(1,086,200)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	7,000	7,000	-
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,150,000	1,450,000	(700,000)
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	810,000	423,800	(386,200)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	695,000	695,000	-
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	695,000	695,000	-
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	300,000	0	(300,000)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	300,000	0	(300,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	300,000	0	(300,000)

SP070104:	Delivery Unit			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	13,720,000	11,749,787	(1,970,213)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	120,000	87,000	(33,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	87,000	(33,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,950,000	6,269,280	(680,720)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	750,000	(250,000)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	500,000	-
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,750,000	2,750,000	-
2210309	Field Allowance	2,700,000	2,269,280	(430,720)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,100,000	649,314	(450,686)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	250,000	(250,000)
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	600,000	399,314	(200,686)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,800,000	3,137,548	337,548
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,720,548	720,548
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,800,000	1,417,000	(383,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	900,000	6,645	(893,355)
2211101	General Office Supplies	900,000	6,645	(893,355)

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,350,000	1,350,000	-
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	1,350,000	1,350,000	-
	Transport			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	500,000	250,000	(250,000)
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	250,000	(250,000)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	50,000	0	
		·		(50,000)
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and	50,000	0	
	Networks			(50,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	499,320	(500,680)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	499,320	(500,680)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	0	(500,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and	500,000	499,320	
	Other IT Equipment			(680)

P0701: Ge	neral Administration, Planning and Suppor	t Services		
SP070304.	: Public information and Communication			
Code	Item Description	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	14,230,000	11,277,700	(2,952,300)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	250,000	(750,000)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	250,000	(750,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,160,000	4,160,000	-
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,160,000	2,160,000	-
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	180,000	78,600	(101,400)
2210604	Hire of Transport	180,000	78,600	(101,400)
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,780,000	1,780,000	-

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,780,000	8,780,000	7,000,000
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	0	(300,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	0	(300,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	464,100	(35,900)
2211101	General Office Supplies			-
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	464,100	(35,900)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	900,000	900,000	-
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	900,000	900,000	-
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,710,000	945,000	(1,765,000)
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,620,000	400,000	(1,220,000)
2211320	Committee Meetings	1,090,000	1,000,000	(90,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	700,000	700,000	-
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	700,000	700,000	-
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,379,952	7,879,952	2,500,000
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	5,379,952	7,879,952	2,500,000
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	600,000	100,000	(500,000)
3111004	Purchase of Exchanges and other Communication Equipment	0	2,000,000	8,000,000
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	4,779,952	5,779,952	1,000,000

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services								
SP020206: Protocol								
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,200,000	4,789,976	(2,410,024)				
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,700,000	1,700,000	-				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	700,000	-				
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,000,000	-				

2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,200,000	242,070	(957,930)
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	74,870	(525,130)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	167,200	(432,800)
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,200,000	783,000	(417,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	500,000	-
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	700,000	283,000	(417,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	0	(300,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	0	(300,000)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	600,000	600,000	(300,000)
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	600,000	600,000	<u> </u>
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	64,906	(725.004)
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	14,906	(735,094)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	50,000	(485,094)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	900,000	900,000	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	900,000	900,000	-
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	500,000	<u>-</u>
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	500,000	_
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	900,000	400,000	(500,000)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	900,000	400,000	(500,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	0	(500,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	400,000	400,000	

# 2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

# **Part A: Directorates of the Department**

The department of Finance and Economic Planning is divided into the following directorates:

- 1. Accounting Services;
- 2. Asset, Risk and Debt Management;
- 3. Revenue;
- 4. Budget;
- 5. Internal Audit;
- 6. Procurement and Supply Chain Management;
- 7. Monitoring and Evaluation
- 8. Planning and Statistics.

#### Part B: Vision

A leader in County resource mobilization, financial and fiscal management.

#### **Part C: Mission**

To ensure efficient and effective sourcing and management of financial and fiscal resources for accelerated development of Kisumu County.

# Part D: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Finance and Economic Planning draws its mandate from Section 104 of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012, as well as regulations and policy guidelines issued by the National Treasury from time to time. As the County treasury, the department is obligated to perform the following duties and responsibilities: -

- a) Developing and implementing financial policies in the county;
- b) Preparing the annual budget for the county and co-coordinating the preparation of estimates of revenue and expenditure of the county government;

- c) Coordinating the implementation of the budget of the county government;
- d) Mobilizing resources for funding the budgetary requirements of the county government and putting in place mechanisms to raise revenue and resources;
- e) Managing the county government's public debt and other obligations and developing a framework of debt control for the county;
- f) Consolidating the annual appropriation accounts and other financial statements of the county government in a format determined by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB);
- g) Acting as custodian of the inventory of the county government's assets except where provided otherwise by other legislation or the Constitution;
- h) Ensuring compliance with accounting standards prescribed and published by the ASB from time to time:
- i) Ensuring proper management and control of, and accounting for the finances of the county government and its entities in order to promote efficient and effective use of the county's budgetary resources;
- j) Maintaining proper accounts and other records in respect of the County Revenue Fund, the County Emergencies Fund and other public funds administered by the county government;
- k) Monitoring the county government's entities to ensure compliance with the PFMA and effective management of their funds, efficiency and transparency and, in particular, proper accountability for the expenditure of those funds;
- l) Assisting county government entities in developing their capacity for efficient, effective and transparent financial management, upon request;
- m) Providing the National Treasury with information which it may require to carry out its responsibilities under the Constitution and the PFMA;

- n) Issuing circulars with respect to financial matters relating to county government entities;
- o) Advising the county government entities, the County Executive Committee and the county assembly on financial matters;
- p) Strengthening financial and fiscal relations between the national government and county governments in performing their functions;
- q) Reporting regularly to the county assembly on the implementation of the annual county budget; and
- r) Taking any other action to further the implementation of the PFMA in relation to the County.

### Part E: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

This is the fourth budget of the current County Government of Kisumu, that came into office in August 2017. It is the nineth County budget since establishment of devolved governments. This 2021/2022 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2019-2022, post covid-19 Economic Recovery Programme and the Kisumu County Annual Development Plan (KCADP) 2021/2022 FY.

The proposals by the department of finance and economic planning are drawn from the second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II), the Big Four Agenda and the current Governor's ten-point agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors. This alignment may only be indirect since the Department of Finance and Economic Planning is an enabler/facilitator of the rest of the sectors.

Despite the challenges anticipated downturns in financial flows and operational context in the post-COVID 19 environments, we maintain support to key result areas especially in implementation of Kisumu County Covid 19 Social Economic Reengineering strategy with the following key pillars:

a) Boosting private sector activity, that is, improving the business environment in the county. This will involve:

- i. Partnership with institutions both in public and private spheres to facilitate development of adequate and equipped work sites with workshops, common user facilities, incubations centres and show rooms for artisans. In addition, enhancement the promotion of local manufacture of affordable tools and machinery for MSMEs will be considered.
- ii. Initiating and strengthening of self-sustaining funds dedicated and easily accessible to MSMES such as trade funds, enterprise funds, revolving funds to PWD and establishing frameworks for micro leasing for the MSMES and utilization of SMES credit guarantee scheme launched in 2020 to cushion all SMES across the county for risks of high credit costs.
- iii. Provision of affordable energy in collaboration with the National Government and other stake holders.
- iv. Provision of infrastructures related to connectivity such as roads, electricity, water and drainage to improve business environment.
- v. Foster enhancement of security to reduce on crime and create a peaceful business environment.
- vi. Ensuring compliance with statutory procedures in the planning and budgeting processes of the Government including requirements on public participation and planning timelines.
- vii. To ensure overall compliance by the county government with public procurement laws and other procedures for the acquisition and utilization of goods and services.
  - b) Exploiting the blue economy by developing sectors such as fisheries, aquaculture, tourism, marine transport and logistics, energy, manufacturing, water spots and biotechnology.
  - c) Promoting human capital development by enhancing Marwa solidarity health cover, build workplace resilience, expand access to collectively financed paid sick leave, create more employment opportunities and capacity build workers.
  - d) Enhancing ICT capacity for business continuity by fast-tracking implementation of various projects to ensure business continuity to ensure resilience of the County against future pandemic and disaster
  - e) Strengthening County Governments' preparedness and response to pandemic and disasters by developing a robust, comprehensive and well-coordinated policy and institutional framework for disaster management.

1. In the financial year 2021/2022 the County Government plans to pay pending bills to contactors; this will cushion the contractors and keep them afloat whilst enhancing money circulation within the county and boosting the credit profile of the County hence enhanced service delivery. Furthermore, this will in turn expand the fiscal space in the subsequent budgets whereby the county will be able to channel funds to development projects and programs.

Part F: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme/SubProgramm	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performa nce Indicator s	Targets		
				2021/20 22	2022/20 23	2023/2 024
P0201: GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING SERVICES	Administra tive services unit.	Increased efficiency and effectivene ss of service delivery	Questionn aire forms and feedback available.	Continu	Continu	Contin
		Administra tive services provided to all department s.				

P020302: PLANNING AND STATISTIC  P020303:  MONITORING AND EVALUATION	Administr ative service unit  Monitorin g and Evaluation unit	Proper planning on utilization of County limited resources  Quality project implement ation	Planning policy develope d  Frequent field report on status of implemen ted projects	Continu ous Continu ous	Continu ous  Continu ous	Contin uous  Contin uous
P020201 ACCOUNTING	Head of treasury/ accounting services unit	Capacities build for key public financial offices and their staff	Number of officers trained; workshop s held	Continu	Continu	Contin
P020202 ASSETS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	Risk and Asset Portfolio unit	Updated assets register, debtors and creditors ledgers  Developing Risk Policy	%of debt reduction	Continu	Continu	Continuous
P020203 REVENUE MOBILIZATION	Revenue mobilizatio n	Total value of revenues collected and allocated to all	Percentag e of revenue from county	Continu ous	Continu ous	Contin uous
P020204: BUDGET FORMULATION AND	Budget Unit	To ensure timely developme	1. Submissio n of	Continu ous	Continu ous	Contin uous

EXPENDITURE		nt review	Budget to			
MANAGEMENT		and	County			
		submission	Assembly			
		of the	by 30			
		County	April			
		Budget	1			
		Estimate				
			2.Prudenti			
			al			
			financial			
			managem			
			ent			
P020205:	Procureme	Procuring	Number	Continu	Continu	Contin
MANAGEMENT OF	nt	and	of goods	ous	ous	uous
PUBLIC FINANCIAL		distribution	and			
RESOURCES(PROCUR		of goods				
EMENT)		and	procured			
		services for				
		the County	delivered			
		Governme				
		nt				
P020206: AUDIT	Internal	Risk based	Regular	Continu	Continu	Contin
SERVICES	Audit	audit	internal	ous	ous	uous
		techniques	Audit			
		-	reports			
		audit of	_			
		financial				
		transaction.				

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
P0201: Financial Administration	1,934,175,000	2,088,860,725	154,685,725
P0202: Planning and Development Coordination			
Services	287,015,649	262,261,056	(24,754,593)
Total Expenditure	2,221,190,649	2,351,121,781	129,931,132

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Department: Finance and Economic Plann	ning		
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,322,641,459	1,422,072,591	99,431,132
21	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338
22	Goods and Services	675,582,531	714,015,325	38,432,794
26	Grants	353,555,555	374,555,555	21,000,000
	Capital Expenditure	898,549,190	929,049,190	30,500,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	898,549,190	929,049,190	30,500,000
	Total Expenditure	2,221,190,649	2,351,121,781	129,931,132

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	333,501,711	14.18
Operations & Maintenance	1,089,870,880	46.36
Development	927,749,190	39.46
Total	2,351,121,781	100

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0201: Financial Administration					
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP020201: Accounting	1,695,452,563	1,860,216,646	164,764,083		
SP020202: Assets Management Services	2,050,000	2,437,675	387,675		
SP020203: Revenue Mobilisation Services	73,637,256	60,194,234	(13,443,022)		
SP020204: Management of Public Financial Resources (Procurement)	6,420,000	4,654,700	(1,765,300)		
SP020205: Budget Formulation and Coordination	147,996,673	152,095,534	4,098,861		
SP020206: Audit services	8,618,508	9,261,936	643,428		
Total Programme Expenditure	1,934,175,000	2,088,860,725	154,685,725		

	P0201: Financial Administration			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,126,925,810	1,161,111,535	34,185,725
21	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338
22	Goods and Services	574,866,882	569,054,269	(5,812,613)
26	Grants	258,555,555	258,555,555	0
	Capital Expenditure	807,249,190	927,749,190	120,500,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	807,249,190	927,749,190	120,500,000
	Total Expenditure	1,934,175,000	2,088,860,725	154,685,725

P0201: Financial Administration					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	333,501,711	15.97			
Operations & Maintenance	827,609,824	39.62			
Development	927,749,190	44.41			
Total	2,088,860,725	100			

P0201: Financial Administration			
SP020201: Accounting			
	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	923,703,373	957,467,456	33,764,083
21	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338
22	Goods and Services	480,200,000	473,965,745	(6,234,255)
26	Grants	150,000,000	150,000,000	0
	Capital Expenditure	771,749,190	902,749,190	131,000,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	771,749,190	902,749,190	131,000,000
	Total Expenditure	1,695,452,563	1,860,216,646	164,764,083

	P0201: Financial Administration			
	SP020202: Assets Management Services			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,050,000	2,437,675	387,675
22	Goods and Services	2,050,000	2,437,675	387,675
	Total Expenditure	2,050,000	2,437,675	387,675

	P0201: Financial Administration			
	SP020203: Revenue Mobilisation Services			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	38,637,256	35,194,234	-3,443,022
22	Goods and Services	38,637,256	35,194,234	-3,443,022
	Capital Expenditure	35,000,000	25,000,000	-10,000,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	35,000,000	25,000,000	-10,000,000
	Total Expenditure	73,637,256	60,194,234	-13,443,022

P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services			
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP020201: Administrative Services	208,294,000	148,877,034	(59,416,966)
SP020202: Service Delivery Unit	10,000,000	8,988,690	(1,011,310)
SP020203: Monitoring and Evaluation, Public- Private Partnerships and Vision 2030	15,188,403	13,743,532	(1,444,871)
SP020204: Investment Management Unit	22,485,000	24,725,165	2,240,165
SP020205: Planning and Statistics	31,048,246	65,926,635	34,878,389

Total Programme Expenditure	287,015,649	262,261,056	(24,754,593)

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services					
		Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Economic Classification					
	Recurrent Expenditure	195,715,649	260,961,056	65,245,407		
22	Goods and Services	100,715,649	144,961,056	44,245,407		
26	Grants	95,000,000	116,000,000	21,000,000		
	Capital Expenditure	91,300,000	1,300,000	(90,000,000)		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	91,300,000	1,300,000	(90,000,000)		
	Total Expenditure	287,015,649	262,261,056	(24,754,593)		

P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services				
Category Amount Percentag				
Operations & Maintenance	262,261,056	100.00		
Total	262,261,056	100		

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services				
	SP020201: Administrative Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	118,294,000	148,877,034	30,583,034	
22	Goods and Services	23,294,000	32,877,034	9,583,034	
26	Grants	95,000,000	116,000,000	21,000,000	
	Capital Expenditure	90,000,000	0	(90,000,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000,000	0	(90,000,000)	
	Total Expenditure	208,294,000	148,877,034	(59,416,966)	

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services			
	SP020202: Service Delivery Unit			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,000,000	8,988,690	-1,011,310
22	Goods and Services	10,000,000	8,988,690	-1,011,310
	Total Expenditure	10,000,000	8,988,690	-1,011,310

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services				
	SP020203: Monitoring and Evaluation, Public-Private Partnerships and Vision 2030				
	<i>Estimates</i>				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	13,888,403	12,443,532	-1,444,871	
22	Goods and Services	13,888,403	12,443,532	-1,444,871	
	Capital Expenditure	1,300,000	1,300,000	0	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,300,000	1,300,000	0	
	Total Expenditure	15,188,403	13,743,532	-1,444,871	

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordination Services				
	SP020204: Investment Management Unit				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	22,485,000	24,725,165	2,240,165	
22	Goods and Services	22,485,000	24,725,165	2,240,165	
	Total Expenditure	22,485,000	24,725,165	2,240,165	

	P0202: Planning and Development Coordina	ition Services			
	SP020205: Planning and Statistics				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	31,048,246	65,926,635	34,878,389	
22	Goods and Services	31,048,246	65,926,635	34,878,389	
	Total Expenditure	31,048,246	65,926,635	34,878,389	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0201: Fin	P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020201:	SP020201: Accounting				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	293,503,373	333,501,711	39,998,338	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	480,200,000	473,965,745	(6,234,255)	

2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	106,500,000	84,044,138	(22,455,862)
2210101	Electricity	100,000,000	80,000,000	(20,000,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	6,500,000	4,044,138	(2,455,862)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,100,000	4,005,798	(94,202)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	526,548	(73,452)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	979,250	(20,750)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,500,000	2,500,000	0
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,000,000	805,000	(195,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	805,000	(195,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	165,000,000	137,000,000	(28,000,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	45,000,000	28,000,000	(17,000,000)
2210910	Medical Insurance	120,000,000	109,000,000	(11,000,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,000,000	2,875,670	(124,330)
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	2,875,670	(124,330)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	5,185,139	4,685,139
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	5,185,139	4,685,139
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	200,000,000	240,000,000	40,000,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000,000	240,000,000	40,000,000
2600000	Grants	150,000,000	150,000,000	0
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000,000	150,000,000	0
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000,000	150,000,000	0
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	771,749,190	902,749,190	131,000,000
3110200	Construction of Buildings	100,000,000	215,000,000	115,000,000
3110201	Residential Buildings - including hostels			0
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	100,000,000	215,000,000	115,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	671,749,190	687,749,190	16,000,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	671,749,190	687,749,190	16,000,000

P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020202:	Assets Management Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022 Variance	

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,050,000	2,437,675	387,675
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	1,400,000	2,167,700	767,700
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	87,300	(212,700)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	400,000	380,400	(19,600)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	1,700,000	1,000,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	180,000	0	(180,000)
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	180,000	0	(180,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	70,000	70,000	0
2210801	Catering Services	70,000	70,000	0
	(Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and			
	Drinks			
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	400,000	199,975	(200,025)
2211101	General Office Supplies	250,000	199,975	(50,025)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and	150,000	0	(150,000)
	Printers			

P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020203:	Revenue Mobilisation Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	38,637,256	35,194,234	(3,443,022)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	4,219,000	3,986,365	(232,635)
2210201	Telephone Services	219,000	199,000	(20,000)
2210202	Internet Connections	4,000,000	3,787,365	(212,635)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	8,920,000	8,530,686	(389,314)
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	610,686	(389,314)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	7,920,000	7,920,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	575,000	501,500	(73,500)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	575,000	501,500	(73,500)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	700,000	350,000	(350,000)
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	700,000	350,000	(350,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	17,148,256	16,608,885	(539,371)
2211101	General Office Supplies	17,148,256	16,608,885	(539,371)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,800,000	1,800,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,800,000	1,800,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	2,125,202	(874,798)

2211399	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	2,125,202	(874,798)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,300,000	1,182,556	(117,444)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,300,000	1,182,556	(117,444)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	975,000	109,040	(865,960)
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	975,000	109,040	(865,960)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	35,000,000	25,000,000	(10,000,000)
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and	35,000,000	25,000,000	(10,000,000)
	Machinery			
3111112	Purchase of Software	35,000,000	25,000,000	(10,000,000)

P0201: Fin	P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020204:	Management of Public Financial Resources (Pr	ocurement)			
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,420,000	4,654,700	(1,765,300)	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	3,200,000	2,734,700	(465,300)	
	Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	148,300	(351,700)	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,200,000	1,086,400	(113,600)	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,500,000	0	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	600,000	0	(600,000)	
	Supplies and Services				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	600,000	0	(600,000)	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0	
2210801	Catering Services	300,000	300,000	0	
	(Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food				
	and Drinks				
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,120,000	420,000	(700,000)	
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to	120,000	120,000	0	
	Professional/Other Bodies				
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,000,000	300,000	(700,000)	

P0201: Fin	ancial Administration			
SP020205:	Budget Formulation and Coordination			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	38,941,118	43,539,979	4,598,861
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	40,000	20,000	(20,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	40,000	20,000	(20,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	7,870,000	9,690,000	1,820,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	550,000	(450,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,320,000	(180,000)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,800,000	2,800,000	C
2210309	Field Allowance	2,570,000	5,020,000	2,450,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,223,022	2,333,101	(1,889,921)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,723,022	1,200,000	(1,523,022)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,500,000	1,133,101	(366,899)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,888,096	5,263,500	(624,596)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,600,000	4,100,000	(500,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,288,096	1,163,500	(124,596)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	900,000	685,205	(214,795)
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	635,205	(164,795)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,000,000	2,000,000	C
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,000,000	2,000,000	C
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	17,020,000	23,447,950	6,427,950
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	31,400	11,400
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	15,000,000	21,416,550	6,416,550
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,000,000	100,223	(899,777)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,000,000	100,223	(899,777)
2600000	Grants	108,555,555	108,555,555	0
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	108,555,555	108,555,555	0
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	108,555,555	108,555,555	C
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	500,000	0	(500,000)

3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	0	(500,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	200,000	0	(200,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	300,000	0	(300,000)

P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020206:	Audit services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	8,618,508	9,261,936	643,428
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	3,030,000	4,496,986	1,466,986
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	192,700	(107,300)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	730,000	686,700	(43,300)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,475,275	(24,725)
2210309	Field Allowance	500,000	2,142,311	1,642,311
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	105,000	0	(105,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	5,000	0	(5,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,700,000	1,948,450	248,450
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	800,000	600,000	(200,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	300,000	300,000	0
2210809	Board Allowances	600,000	1,048,450	448,450
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	850,000	518,500	(331,500)
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	500,000	0
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	18,500	(281,500)
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	0	(50,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	50,000	29,000	(21,000)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	50,000	29,000	(21,000)
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,750,000	2,219,000	(531,000)

2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	70,000	35,000	(35,000)
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,680,000	1,680,000	0
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,000,000	504,000	(496,000)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	33,508	0	(33,508)
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and	33,508	0	(33,508)
	Networks			

P0202: Pla	nning and Development Coordination Service	rs		
SP020201:	Administrative Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	23,294,000	32,877,034	9,583,034
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	230,000	224,260	(5,740)
2210201	Telephone Services	220,000	220,000	0
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	4,260	(5,740)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,800,000	7,691,100	891,100
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	1,600,000	1,000,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	191,100	(108,900)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	5,900,000	5,900,000	0
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	2,200,000	1,729,410	(470,590)
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	529,410	(470,590)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	830,000	735,000	(95,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	300,000	0
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	30,000	0	(30,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	435,000	(65,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,000,000	700,000	(300,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	700,000	(300,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	434,000	136,340	(297,660)
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	136,340	(163,660)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	84,000	0	(84,000)
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	0	(50,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	800,000	800,000	0

2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	800,000	800,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,900,000	3,862,800	(37,200)
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,500,000	3,462,800	(37,200)
2211320	Committee Meetings	400,000	400,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	7,100,000	16,998,124	9,898,124
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	7,100,000	16,998,124	9,898,124
2600000	Grants	95,000,000	116,000,000	21,000,000
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	95,000,000	116,000,000	21,000,000
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	95,000,000	116,000,000	21,000,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000,000	0	(90,000,000)
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport	90,000,000	0	(90,000,000)
	Equipment			
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	90,000,000	0	(90,000,000)

P0202: Pla	nning and Development Coordination Services	1		
SP020202:	Service Delivery Unit			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,000,000	8,988,690	(1,011,310)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,750,000	3,750,000	1,000,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	250,000	250,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
2210309	Field Allowance	500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000	10,000	(490,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	10,000	(490,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	400,000	(100,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	400,000	(100,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	400,000	0	(400,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	400,000	0	(400,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	300,000	276,640	(23,360)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	300,000	276,640	(23,360)
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	5,550,000	4,552,050	(997,950)
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	4,550,000	3,650,000	(900,000)

2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,000,000	902,050	(97,950)
---------	--------------------------	-----------	---------	----------

SP020203:	Monitoring and Evaluation, Public-Private Part	nerships and Visio	n 2030	
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	13,888,403	12,443,532	(1,444,871)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,270,000	6,851,836	2,581,836
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	66,750	(233,250)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	270,000	270,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	1,100,000	600,000
2210309	Field Allowance	3,200,000	5,415,086	2,215,086
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,313,403	155,000	(2,158,403)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	313,403	155,000	(158,403)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,470,000	1,215,496	(254,504)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	970,000	765,496	(204,504)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	450,000	(50,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	435,000	207,500	(227,500)
2211101	General Office Supplies	415,000	207,500	(207,500)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	20,000	0	(20,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	700,000	700,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	700,000	700,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	4,000,000	2,966,000	(1,034,000)
2211320	Committee Meetings	1,000,000	974,000	(26,000)
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	1,992,000	(1,008,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	300,000	50,000	(250,000)
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	50,000	(250,000)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	400,000	297,700	(102,300)
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	400,000	297,700	(102,300)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,300,000	1,300,000	0

3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	1,300,000	1,300,000	0
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	1,300,000	1,300,000	0

SP020204:	Investment Management Unit			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	22,485,000	24,725,165	2,240,165
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,400,000	5,008,973	(391,027)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	906,923	(93,077)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,700,000	2,597,350	(102,650)
2210309	Field Allowance	1,700,000	1,504,700	(195,300)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,650,000	2,175,000	(2,475,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,450,000	1,225,000	(1,225,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,200,000	950,000	(1,250,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,085,000	5,993,480	(91,520)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,585,000	2,541,100	(43,900)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,000,000	1,978,380	(21,620)
2210809	Board Allowances	1,500,000	1,474,000	(26,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	125,000	(175,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	125,000	(175,000)
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	6,000,000	11,397,712	5,397,712
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	2,000,000	1,700,000	(300,000)
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	4,000,000	9,697,712	5,697,712

SP020205:	Planning and Statistics			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	31,048,246	65,926,635	34,878,389
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	8,336,724	30,936,249	22,599,525
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,200,000	623,999	(576,001)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	4,845,500	3,845,500
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	14,000,000	12,000,000
2210309	Field Allowance	4,136,724	11,466,750	7,330,026
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	6,330,000	6,100,000	(230,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	6,100,000	6,000,000	(100,000)
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	30,000	0	(30,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	100,000	(100,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	8,000,000	16,727,250	8,727,250
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,000,000	3,783,750	(216,250)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	4,000,000	12,943,500	8,943,500
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	998,934	(1,066)
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	998,934	(1,066)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	600,000	600,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	600,000	600,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	6,481,522	10,456,380	3,974,858
2211320	Committee Meetings	3,000,000	2,786,000	(214,000)
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	3,481,522	7,670,380	4,188,858
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	107,822	(192,178)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	107,822	(192,178)

#### 3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

#### **MANDATE**

The Department of Health and Sanitation is the mandated body to implement the devolved functions of health as articulated in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

#### **Overview of the Sector**

The Department of Health and Sanitation is responsible for the devolved functions specified in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 which include *inter-alia* County health services, including, in particular— (a) county health facilities and pharmacies; (b) ambulance services; (c) promotion of primary health care; (d) licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public; (e) veterinary services (excluding regulation of the profession); (f) cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria; and (g) refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal

#### The Sector's Vision

A globally competitive county health service that contributes to a healthy and productive population.

#### The Sector's Mission

To transform the livelihood of the people of Kisumu County through responsive and sustainable technologically driven evidence based and client centred health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health.

#### The Sector's Goals

To attain equitable, affordable, accessible and quality health care for the people of Kisumu.

# POLICY CONSIDERATIONS POLICY GUIDES

The Department of Health and Sanitation is guided by two sources of policy documents namely: The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 and the Governor's Manifesto 2017. The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 gives the broader technical policy thrusts for the country and the counties therein as a collective country's objective2. The Governor's Manifesto gives the policy imperatives for the locally prioritized social development issues3

The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 has eight Policy Orientations namely:

- 1) Health Financing,
- 2) Health Leadership,

- 3) Health Products and Technologies,
- 4) Health Information,
- 5) Health Workforce,
- 6) Service Delivery,
- 7) Health Infrastructure, and
- 8) Research and Development.

These are guided by policy principles of participation, people -centeredness, equity, efficiency, multisectoral and social accountability. These orientations and principles thereof aim to achieve universal access to quality healthcare that meets the demands of the population.

The Policy aims to achieve six objectives namely:

- 1) Eliminate Communicable Diseases,
- 2) Halt and Reverse rising burdens of NCDS,
- 3) Reduce burden of violence and injuries,
- 4) Provide Essential Health care,
- 5) Minimize Exposure to Health Risk Factors, and
- 6) Strengthen Collaboration and Partnerships with private and health related actors.

All these are aimed at achieving the Policy Goal of Attaining the highest possible standard of health in a responsive manner4. These are binding commitments to Kisumu County Department of Health and Sanitation.

The Governor's Manifesto identifies key health priorities that must as a matter of social development concerns be addressed in the short and medium term. They include:

1) Improve services in at one Level 4 hospital in each Sub-county by ensuring that they have operation theatre and X-ray units.

- 2) Empower all the Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) to offer basic diagnosis and treatment of young children and pregnant mothers and identity cases which require referral to the nearest health facility
- 3) Support CHVs by paying them monthly stipend and paying NHIF contribution for them and their families
- 4) Provide free emergency referral ambulance services to all Kisumu residents.
- 5) Improve sanitation by addressing waste collection and disposal by ensuring that there are adequate dumping sites in all the sub-counties and regular collections of the solid waste
- 6) Improve access to health services by constructing new health facilities where they are required then make sure they are well equipped, have enough personnel and essential commodities.
- 7) Procure and install MRI machine and establishment of Cancer Treatment Centre at Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital (JOOTRH).
- 8) Ensure that all stalled health projects are completed and made operational.
- 9) Monitor trends in the four risk factors and scaling up proven, cost-effective interventions to create health promoting environments for young people to address Non Ccommunicable Diseases.
- 10) Establish a universal health insurance scheme, to cater for all categories of members across the county, making healthcare affordable and accessible to all;
- 11) Provide safe contraceptives and offer education on their use to prevent the spread of

#### HIV/AIDS

- 12) Promote public health awareness and healthy living through education in schools and communities
- 13) Carry out reproductive health education in communities, especially among the youth
- 14) Invest in preventive care through regular tests and screening exercises;
- 15) Acquire state of the art ambulances, different from old vans currently being used in the County
- 16) Integrate health issues in policies touching on social, infrastructural and environmental regulatory systems
- 17) Promote equitable access to quality healthcare by equipping hospitals in the sub -counties and within the city;
- 18) Address the welfare of health workers in the county for a dedicated workforce

- 19) Train more health workers on safe deliveries, to curd child mortality
- 20) Establish partnerships and collaborations to improve access to and equity within health systems. This will mean engaging various stakeholders, including national and provincial governments, the private sector, local communities, for positive change in health care systems.

The Department of Health and Sanitation has implemented and achieved some of these priorities including:

- 1. Article 15: Acquire state of the art ambulances, different from old vans currently being used in the County that directly addresses article 4: Provide free emergency referral ambulance services to all Kisumu residents. The department procured Seven State-of- the-art ambulances in 2020 and must therefore invest in operations and maintenance costs for these equipments to ensure that this policy is objective is achieved.
- 2. Article 3: Support CHVs by paying them monthly stipend and paying NHIF contribution for them and their families. This has been initiated with the CHVs continuing to receive their stipends. This financial year the estimated cost for CHVs stipend stands at KES 107Million. This article supports article 2: Empower all the Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) to offer basic diagnosis and treatment of young children and pregnant mothers and identity cases which require referral to the nearest health facility. Additional investments are required for training, data tools, equipment and communication.
- 3. Article 7: Procure and install MRI machine and establishment of Cancer Treatment Centre at Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital (JOOTRH). This has been achieved through Managed Equipment Services and paid through direct deductions from the County Treasury to the National Ministry of Health. Kisumu Comprehensive Cancer centre at JOOTRH is ongoing and must be allocated a phase fund this financial year.
- 4. Article 18: Address the welfare of health workers in the county for a dedicated workforce. This has been progressively achieved from 2019. A few cases are pending that will be addressed this financial year.
- 5. Article 10: Establish a universal health insurance scheme, to cater for all categories of members across the county, making healthcare affordable and accessible to all . This was achieved in the Piloting Phase 2018-2019 and is being revamped now through the Kisumu Health Insurance Scheme christened *Marwa*. The department must allocate funds for this scheme to be realized.
- 6. Article 1: Improve services in at one Level 4 hospital in each Sub-county by ensuring that they have operation theatre and X-ray units. Operations theatres in Kombewa, Muhoroni and

Ahero County Hospitals need to be properly furnished this financial year to optimize their functions.

Additional operation theatres in Nyakach and Gita County Hospitals are prioritized for construction this financial years.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance,			
Leadership and Human Resource for Health	2,899,479,396	3,083,958,028	184,478,632
P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services	458,557,961	325,239,629	(133,318,332)
P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services	660,134,964	435,534,964	(224,600,000)
Total Expenditure	4,018,172,321	3,844,732,621	(173,439,700)

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

	Health Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,800,322,321	3,696,792,621	(103,529,700)
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,058,295,156	211,009,760
22	Goods and Services	330,594,000	191,807,487	(138,786,513)
26	Grants	621,942,925	445,589,978	(176,352,947)
27	Social Benefits	500,000	1,100,000	600,000
	Capital Expenditure	217,850,000	147,940,000	(69,910,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	217,850,000	147,940,000	(69,910,000)
	Total Expenditure	4,018,172,321	3,844,732,621	(173,439,700)

## **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	3,058,295,156	79.55
Operations & Maintenance	642,237,465	16.70
Development	144,200,000	3.75
Total	3,844,732,621	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P01: General Administration, Planning,			
Governance, Leadership and Human			
Resource for Health			
	Estimates	Supplementary Es	stimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP0101: General Administration, Coordination,			
Leadership and Governance	2,899,479,396	3,083,958,028	184,478,632
Total Programme Expenditure	2,899,479,396	3,083,958,028	184,478,632

	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,895,479,396	3,080,218,028	184,738,632	
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,058,295,156	211,009,760	
22	Goods and Services	47,694,000	20,822,872	(26,871,128)	
27	Social Benefits	500,000	1,100,000	600,000	
	Capital Expenditure	4,000,000	3,740,000	(260,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000	3,740,000	(260,000)	
	Total Expenditure	2,899,479,396	3,083,958,028	184,478,632	

P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health						
Category Amount Percentage						
Personnel Emoluments	3,058,295,156	99.17				
Operations & Maintenance	25,662,872	0.83				
Total	3,083,958,028	100				

	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health  SP0101: General Administration, Coordination, Leadership and Governance					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,895,479,396	3,080,218,028	184,738,632		
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,058,295,156	211,009,760		
22	Goods and Services	47,694,000	20,822,872	(26,871,128)		

31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000 <b>2,899,479,396</b>	3,740,000	(260,000)
	Capital Expenditure	4,000,000	3,740,000	(260,000)
27	Social Benefits	500,000	1,100,000	600,000

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP0201: Environment Sanitation Services and Health Promotion	140,350,000	40,000,000	(100,350,000)		
SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Response and Epidemic Control	15,000,000	8,245,000	(6,755,000)		
SP0203: Reproductive,Maternal,Neonatal,Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)	137,815,014	137,300,529	(514,485)		
SP0204:Communicable and non communicable diseases	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)		
SP0205: Mental Health	1,100,000	500,000	(600,000)		
SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community Strategy	160,792,947	138,044,100	(22,748,847)		
Total Programme Expenditure	458,557,961	325,239,629	(133,318,332)		

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	458,507,961	325,239,629	(133,268,332)
22	Goods and Services	282,900,000	170,984,615	(111,915,385)
26	Grants	175,607,961	154,255,014	(21,352,947)
	Capital Expenditure	50,000	0	(50,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000	0	(50,000)
	Total Expenditure	458,557,961	325,239,629	(133,318,332)

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	325,239,629	100.00			
Total	325,239,629	100			

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0201: Environment Sanitation Services and Health Promotion				
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	140,300,000	40,000,000	$(100,\!300,\!000)$	
22	Goods and Services	140,300,000	40,000,000	(100,300,000)	
	Capital Expenditure	50,000	0	(50,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000	0	(50,000)	
	Total Expenditure	140,350,000	40,000,000	(100,350,000)	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Response and Epidemic Control				
	Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	15,000,000	8,245,000	(6,755,000)	
22	Goods and Services	15,000,000	8,245,000	(6,755,000)	
	Total Expenditure	15,000,000	8,245,000	(6,755,000)	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)				
	<i>Estimates</i>				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	137,815,014	137,300,529	(514,485)	
22	Goods and Services	3,000,000	2,485,515	(514,485)	
26	Grants	134,815,014	134,815,014	-	
	Total Expenditure	137,815,014	137,300,529	(514,485)	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0204:Communicable and non communicable diseases				
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)	
22	Goods and Services	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)	
	Total Expenditure	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services			
	SP0205: Mental Health			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,100,000	500,000	(600,000)
22	Goods and Services	1,100,000	500,000	(600,000)
	Total Expenditure	1,100,000	500,000	(600,000)

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community				
	Strategy	T			
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	160,792,947	138,044,100	(22,748,847)	
22	Goods and Services	120,000,000	118,604,100	(1,395,900)	
26	Grants	40,792,947	19,440,000	(21,352,947)	
	Total Expenditure	160,792,947	138,044,100	(22,748,847)	

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)	
SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)	
SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services	303,800,000	234,200,000	(69,600,000)	
Total Programme Expenditure	660,134,964	435,534,964	(224,600,000)	

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	446,334,964	291,334,964	(155,000,000)
26	Grants	446,334,964	291,334,964	(155,000,000)
	Capital Expenditure	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)
	Total Expenditure	660,134,964	435,534,964	(224,600,000)

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
Category	Amount	Percentage		
Operations & Maintenance	291,334,964	66.89		
Development	144,200,000	33.11		
Total	435,534,964	100		

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
	SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital				
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)	
26	Grants	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,)	
	Total Expenditure	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)	

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services			
	SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)
26	Grants	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)
	Total Expenditure	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
	SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	90,000,000	90,000,000	-	
26	Grants	90,000,000	90,000,000	_	
	Capital Expenditure	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)	
	Total Expenditure	303,800,000	234,200,000	(69,600,000)	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health SP0101: General Administration, Coordination, Leadership and Governance

1	1			
		Approved	G 1 .	T
	L 5	Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
Code <b>2100000</b>	Item Description  Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,058,295,156	211,009,760
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	2,123,744,766	2,334,754,526	211,009,760
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	2,123,744,766	2,334,754,526	211,009,760
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	80,000,000	80,000,000	211,000,700
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour	80,000,000	80,000,000	
	Others	, ,	, ,	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	643,540,630	643,540,630	-
2110301	House Allowance	120,000,000	120,000,000	-
2110312	Responsibility Allowance	115,000,000	115,000,000	-
2110314	Transport Allowance	25,000,000	25,000,000	-
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	225,740,630	225,740,630	-
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	40,000,000	40,000,000	-
2110320	Leave Allowance	13,800,000	13,800,000	-
2110322	Risk Allowance	104,000,000	104,000,000	-
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	47,694,000	20,822,872	(26,871,128)
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	540,000	0	(540,000)
2210101	Electricity	300,000	0	(300,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	240,000	0	(240,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	480,000	0	(480,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	180,000	0	(180,000)
2210202	Internet Connections	200,000	0	(200,000)
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	12,100,000	2,686,756	(9,413,244)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,500,000	577,200	(1,922,800)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	2,500,000	1,368,400	(1,131,600)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	6,500,000	719,200	(5,780,800)
2210309	Field Allowance	600,000	28,000	(572,000)
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	0	(200,000)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	0	(200,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,754,000	1,905,551	(848,449)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,000,000	1,799,551	(200,449)
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	54,000	0	(54,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	100,000	(400,000)

2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	200,000	0	(200,000)
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	1,520,000	360,000	(1,160,000)
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	1,520,000	360,000	(1,160,000)
2210700	Training Expenses	1,500,000	32,900	(1,467,100)
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,500,000	32,900	(1,467,100)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,700,000	2,055,000	(645,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,200,000	1,100,000	(100,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,500,000	955,000	(545,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
2211008	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	6,100,000	5,087,065	(1,012,935)
2211101	General Office Supplies	5,500,000	5,000,000	(500,000)
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	600,000	87,065	(512,935)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	10,000,000	3,000,000	(7,000,000)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	10,000,000	3,000,000	(7,000,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	2,000,000	2,745,600	745,600
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,800,000	2,600,000	800,000
2220103	Maintenance Boats & Ferries	200,000	145,600	(54,400)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	3,800,000	950,000	(2,850,000)
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	300,000	250,000	(50,000)
2220203	Maintenance of Medical and Dental and Equipment	1,000,000	200,000	(800,000)
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	500,000	500,000	-
2700000	Social Benefits	500,000	1,100,000	600,000
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	500,000	1,100,000	600,000
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	500,000	1,100,000	600,000

3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000	3,740,000	(260,000)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	4,000,000	3,740,000	(260,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,000,000	2,000,000	-
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	2,000,000	1,740,000	(260,000)

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
SP0201: E	SP0201: Environment Sanitation Services and Health Promotion					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	140,300,000	40,000,000	(100,300,000)		
2210900	Insurance Costs	140,300,000	40,000,000	(100,300,000)		
2210910	Medical Insurance	140,300,000	40,000,000	(100,300,000)		
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	50,000	0	(50,000)		
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	50,000	0	(50,000)		
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	50,000	0	(50,000)		

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Response and Epidemic Control					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	15,000,000	8,245,000	(6,755,000)	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	5,000,000	245,000	(4,755,000)	
2210201	Telephone Services	5,000,000	245,000	(4,755,000)	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	10,000,000	8,000,000	(2,000,000)	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	10,000,000	8,000,000	(2,000,000)	

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,000,000	2,485,515	(514,485)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	100,000	(400,000)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	100,000	(400,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000	1,644,000	1,144,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	1,644,000	1,144,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	41,515	(458,485)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	41,515	(458,485)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	200,000	(300,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	200,000	(300,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	500,000	(500,000)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	500,000	(500,000)
2600000	Grants	134,815,014	134,815,014	-
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	134,815,014	134,815,014	-
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	134,815,014	134,815,014	-

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
SP0204:Co	SP0204:Communicable and non communicable diseases					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,500,000	1,150,000	(2,350,000)		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	150,000	(1,350,000)		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	1,000,000	(1,000,000)		

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
SP0205: Mental Health					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,100,000	500,000	(600,000)	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	500,000	-	
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	500,000	-	

	2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	600,000	0	(600,000)
Ī	2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	600,000	0	(600,000)

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
SP0206: P	SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community Strategy					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	120,000,000	118,604,100	(1,395,900)		
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	120,000,000	118,604,100	(1,395,900)		
2211001	Medical Drugs	60,000,000	58,077,588	(1,922,412)		
2211002	Dressings and Other Non-Pharmaceutical Medical Items	30,000,000	33,688,352	3,688,352		
2211008	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	30,000,000	26,838,160	(3,161,840)		
2600000	Grants	40,792,947	19,440,000	(21,352,947)		
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	40,792,947	19,440,000	(21,352,947)		
2640499	Other capital Grants	21,352,947	0	(21,352,947)		
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	19,440,000	19,440,000	-		

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital						
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2600000	Grants	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)		
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)		
2640499	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	296,334,964	146,334,964	(150,000,000)		

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services						
SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital						
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2600000	Grants	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)		
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)		

2640499 Other Capital Grants and Transfers	60,000,000	55,000,000	(5,000,000)
--	------------	------------	-------------

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services						
SP0303: C	ounty and Sub-County Hospital Services					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2600000	Grants	90,000,000	90,000,000	-		
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	90,000,000	90,000,000	-		
2640499	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	90,000,000	90,000,000	-		
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)		
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)		
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	213,800,000	144,200,000	(69,600,000)		

#### 4. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS

#### Part A: Vision

A leading tourism, culture, arts and sports destination in the country.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To offer high quality tourism, culture, arts and sports facilities, products and services capable of competing on the global stage.

#### Part C: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports draws its mandate from the Constitution of Kenya 2010 as well as various regulations and policy guidelines that have been domesticated by counties to guide operations of their various directorates. The department is mandated to perform the following duties and responsibilities;

- 1. Developing and Promoting the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination to ensure increased visitor numbers and improved revenue for County.
- 2. Developing a vibrant culture, heritage, and creative industry subsector to promote socio-economic development and wealth creation in the County.
- 3. Harnessing the County's full potential in sports and talent development for socioeconomic development and wealth creation for the youth.
- 4. Developing and marketing Kisumu County as a regional MICE destination of choice.
- 5. Formulating policies and requisite legal framework for management and development of the sector.

#### **Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention**

The preparation of this budget is based on the guidelines provided to the Sector Working Groups. This is the Forth budget of the current County Government, that came into office in August 2017 and it is the ninth County Budget since the establishment of the devolved governments. This 2021/2022 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2019 -2022 and the policy trajectories under the Big four agenda, which prioritizes Food security, Manufacturing, affordable Housing and Universal Healthcare.

The second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDPII) lays emphasis in more or less the same areas as the Big Four Agenda and is extended to the breakdown of the current Governor's tenpoint agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors.

Due to continued negative economic impacts as a result of COVID-19 pandemic, the department's budget priorities are aligned to strategies for mitigating the pandemic effects (Post-Covid-19) with special emphasis on hospitality sector support, creative industry support, and sports sector.

The budget further provides for essential hospitality and recreation infrastructure in anticipation for the upcoming Afri-Cities 2021 Conference to be hosted by Kisumu County.

The Department's goal and strategic objectives are;

#### **Strategic Objectives**

- 1 To enhance the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination resulting in increased visitor numbers and revenue into the local economy
- 2 To enable the development of hospitality and accommodation, visitor attractions, conferencing facilities, culture, heritage and the arts.
- 3 To develop and promote sports through investments in sports infrastructure, talent identification, search and development, sound administration and training throughout the county.
- 4 To build entrepreneurial and managerial capacity, and technical skills that support the growth of the sector
- 5 To formulate policy and legal framework for Tourism, Arts, Culture and Sports

#### **Sector/Sub-sector Composition**

- Tourism Management and Development
- Culture and Arts Development
- Sports and Talent Development
- Events Management (MICE)
- Sports Infrastructure.

#### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. Tourism Marketing and Development
- 2. Tourism Standards Development
- 3. Tourism Research and Development
- 4. Tourism Product Development and Management

#### **Events Management sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions)**

- 1. Events Management
- 2. Public Relations and Advertising
- 3. Strategic Corporate Management

#### **Culture Sub-sector**

- 1. Culture and Heritage Development
- 2. Artistic Talent Development

### **Sports Management and Talent Development Sub-sector**

1. Sports Management

### Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Management Sub-sector

- 1. County Sports Facilities Management and Development
- 2. Sub- Counties Sports Facilities Management and Development

#### **Sub-sector Specific Programmes/Projects**

#### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. County Tourism Policy and Draft Bill Development
- 2. Development of Tourism Information Centres
- 5. Miss Tourism-Kisumu
- 6. Fish Fiesta
- 7. United Nations World Tourism Day
- 8. Devolution Conference
- 9. County Beach Development Hippo Point
- 10. Ngware Festival
- 11. Sports Tourism(Body Builders,
- 12. Boat Race

#### **Culture and Arts Sub-sector**

- 1. Refurbishment of Heritage Sites
- 2. Policy development, formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act
- 3. Equipping of Cultural Centres
- 4. County Cultural Festival
- 5. County Talent Development Programme

#### **Sports and Talent Development Sub-sector**

- 1. Distribution of sports equipment
- 2. Purchase of Equipment
- 3. Sports Interdepartmental Games
- 4. KYISA Games
- 5. County Athletics Championship
- 6. Disabled Sports Development
- 7. Football Development NSL and KPL
- 8. Establish Talent Development Program for Sports

- 9. Development of Sports Policy and Bill
- 10. Holiday training camps

#### **MICE Sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference, Events)**

- 1. Convention Centre Development
- 2. Devolution Conference
- 3. MICE Strategic Paper & Policy
- 4. MICE Market research and monitoring

#### **Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Sub-sector**

- 1. Reconstruction of an international Sport Centre / stadium
- 2. Construction of Sub County Stadia
- 3. Rehabilitation of Sports Facilities

#### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

#### P501: General administration and support services

**Objective:** To improve service delivery and provide supportive functions to the County's department of tourism, culture, Arts and sports

#### P502: Tourism Development and Management

**Objective:** To creatively develop tourism products and diversify the sectorfor increased income and wealth creation.

#### **P503:Culture and Art Development**

**Objective:** To harness the full potential of culture and arts for development

#### P504: MICE (Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and exhibitions)

**Objective:** To position the County as a MICE destination of choice.

#### **P505: Sports and Talent Development**

**Objective:** To identify, develop and market sports talents for development and wealth creation.

#### P506: Sports Infrastructure and Facilities Development

**Objective:** To Develop adequate infrastructure to tap into the abundant sports talent in the County.

**Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators** 

Program/Su	Delivery Unit	<b>Key OutPuts</b>	Key Performan	Targets		
b-Program	Unit		ce Indicators	2020/20	2021/20	2022/202
P501: General Administrati on and	Administrati on Unit	Institutional efficiency in service delivery	No. of policies developed	2	1	Continuo us
Planning Services		·	Perecentag e of Goods and services procured	95%	100%	Continuo us
			Reports	1	1	Continuo us
			Customer satisfaction survey	1 3	1 3	
			Networkin g and marketing	3	3	
			Strategic plan developed	0	1	
P502: Tourism Standards and	Chief Officer Director of	Enhance the attractiveness of the County as a Tourism	Increased number of visitors to the County	30%	60%	
Developmen t	Tourism	destination	Increase revenue collection	30%	30%	
			Constructio n of informatio n centres	1	1	1

			Number of directional and signages installed at County entry points	7	7	0
			Equipping of tourism informatio n centres	1	2	2
			Improveme nt of Tourism attraction sites	1	2	2
P503: Culture and Arts Developmen t	Chief Officer Director Culture and	Harness the full potential of culture and arts for development	Construction of cultural and heritage sites	2	1	
	Arts		Identificati on of hidden talents from the 7no. sub counties	1	1	Continuo
			Partnership for youth support in Arts programs	2no.	1	Continuo
		Policy formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act	Policy and Bill Developed	1	1	1

		Rehabilitation of Kisumu Museum	Kisumu Museum refurbished -phase1	1	1	Continuo us
		Equipping of Cultural Centres	Number of Cultural Centres equipped	1	2	Continuo us
		County Cultural Festival	-Annual Cultural Events held	1	1	
P504: MICE (Meetings, incentives, Conference, Exhibitions)	Chief Officer Director MICE	Position the County as a MICE destination of choice.	-Number of events organised and hosted in the County	2no.	2	Continuo
		Identification and Mapping of MICE facilities	Number of facilities identified, accredited and listed.	1	1	Continuo us
		Devolution Conference	Annual Devolution Conference held	1	1	
		Africities 2021 Conference	Global event held	0	1	
		MICE Strategic Paper	Strategic Paper developed	0	1	
		MICE Market research and monitoring	Research and monitoring tool	1	1	
			developedReport ready	1	1	

P505: Sports Managemen t and Developmen t	Chief Officer Director Sports	To identify, develop and market sports talent for development and wealth creation	Total number of sports events held in the County	1	4	
		Distribution of sports equipment Purchase of Equipment Sports	Sports gear distributed in wards	8	10	10
		Interdepartme ntal Games	Numbers of sports tournament s held	1no,	4	
		KYISA Games	County Participate d in KYISA games	0	1	
		County Athletics Championship	Athletics Event Held	0	1	1
		Disabled Sports Development	PWDs sports event held	0	1	1
		Football Development - NSL and KPL	Number of clubs, academies registered with registrar of sports	3	3	

	Games Games	kicosca Games participatio n	0	1	1
T D P	stablish Calent Development Program for ports	Programs developed	1	1	1
Of	Development f Sports Policy and Bill	Policy developed	1	1	0
		Constructio n of 1no standard stadium.	1no	1	
		Mapping of sports facilities within the 7no sub counties	0	1	0

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Varriance
P0501: General Administration	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770
P0502: Tourism Development and Management	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990
P0503: Cultural and Art Development	4,015,000	3,899,750	(115,250)
P0504: Meetings. Incentives, Conference and			
Exhibitions -MICE	7,205,000	6,642,340	(562,660)
P0505: Sports Management and Development	152,980,000	153,892,150	9122,150
Total Expenditure	210,226,963	220,026,963	9,800,000

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports		
	Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Varriance
	Recurrent Expenditure	65,676,963	73,476,963	7,900,000
21	Compensation of Employees	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
22	Goods and Services	41,650,000	44,521,111	2,871,111
	Capital Expenditure	144,550,000	146,550,000	2,000,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	144,550,000	146,550,000	2,000,000
	Total Expenditure	210,226,963	220,026,963	9,800,000

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	28,955,852	13.21
Operations & Maintenance	44,521,111	20.19
Development	146,550,000	66.61
Total	220,026,963	100

# **Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification**

P0501: General Administration			
	Estimates	Supplementary E	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2023	Variance
SP050101 General Administration	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770
Total Programme Expenditure	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770

	P0501: General Administration			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Est	imates
		2021/2022	2021/2023	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770
21	Compensation of Employees	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
22	Goods and Services	13,460,000	17,648,881	4,188,881
	Total Expenditure	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770

P0501: General Administration	-	
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	28,955,852	32.42
Operations & Maintenance	17,648,881	19.69

Development	42,913,602	47.88
Total	89,518,335	100

	P0501: General Administration			
	SP050101 General Administration			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2023	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770
21	Compensation of Employees	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
22	Goods and Services	13,460,000	17,648,881	4,188,881
	Total Expenditure	37,486,963	46,604,733	9,117,770

P0502: Tourism Development and Management					
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP050201 Tourism Marketing	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990		
Total Programme Expenditure	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990		

	P0502: Tourism Development and Management			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary .	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990
22	Goods and Services	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990
	Total Expenditure	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990

P0502: Tourism Development and		
Management		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	17,466,179	100.00
Total	17,466,179	100

P0502: Tourism Development and Management					
SP050201 Tourism Marketing					
	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990
22	Goods and Services	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990
	Total Expenditure	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990

P0503: Cultural and Art Development					
Estimates Supplementary Estimates					
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP050301 Culture and Heritage Development	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250		
Total Programme Expenditure	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250		

	P0503: Cultural and Art Development			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary I	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250
22	Goods and Services	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250
	Total Expenditure	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250

P0503: Cultural and Art Development						
Category	Amount	Percentage				
Operations & Maintenance	4,731,481	100.00				
Total	4,731,481	100				

	P0503: Cultural and Art Development					
	SP050301 Culture and Heritage					
	Development					
		Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250		
22	Goods and Services	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250		
	Total Expenditure	4,015,000	3,849,750	-165,250		

P0504: Meetings. Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions - MICE				
Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	

Total Programme Expenditure	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660
SP050401: Events Management	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660

	P0504: Meetings. Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions - MICE				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary 1	Estimates	
		2021/2022 2021/2022 Variance			
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	
22	Goods and Services	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	
	Total Expenditure	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	

P0504: Meetings. Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions - MICE				
Category	Amount	Percentage		
Operations & Maintenance	7,331,611	100.00		
Total 7,331,611 100				

	P0504: Meetings. Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions -MICE  SP050401: Events Management  Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	
22	Goods and Services	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	
	Total Expenditure	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660	

P0505: Sports Management and Development			
	<b>Estimates</b>	Supplementar	y Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP050501: Sports Management	48,010,000	49,610,000	1,600,000
SP050502: Sports Facilities Management	104,970,000	104,232,150	-737,850
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	152,980,000	153,842,150	862,150

P0505: Sports Management and Development		
	Approved	
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates

		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,430,000	7,292,150	-1,137,850
22	Goods and Services	8,430,000	7,292,150	-1,137,850
	Capital Expenditure	144,550,000	146,550,000	2,000,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	144,550,000	146,550,000	2,000,000
	Total Expenditure	152,980,000	153,842,150	862,150

P0505: Sports Management and Development					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Operations & Maintenance	6,494,192	100.00			
Total	6,494,192	100			

	P0505: Sports Management and Develop	oment				
	SP050501: Sports Management	P050501: Sports Management				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,460,000	3,060,000	-400,000		
22	Goods and Services	3,460,000	3,060,000	-400,000		
	Capital Expenditure	44,550,000	46,550,000	2,000,000		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	44,550,000	46,550,000	2,000,000		
	Total Expenditure	48,010,000	49,610,000	1,600,000		

	P0505: Sports Management and Developm	ent		
	SP050502: Sports Facilities Management			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,970,000	4,232,150	-737,850
22	Goods and Services	4,970,000	4,232,150	-737,850
	Capital Expenditure	100,000,000	100,000,000	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	100,000,000	100,000,000	0
	Total Expenditure	104,970,000	104,232,150	-737,850

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0501: Ge	neral Administration			
SP050101	General Administration	, ,		Γ
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	24,026,963	28,955,852	4,928,889
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	13,460,000	17,648,881	4,188,881
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	0	600,000	600,000
2210101	Electricity	0	200,000	200,000
2210102	Water & Sewerage	0	400,000	400,000
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	60,000	20,000	-40,000
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	20,000	-30,000
2210202	Internet Connections			0
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	0	-10,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,850,000	8,309,276	3,459,276
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	959,276	-40,724
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	650,000	2,350,000	1,700,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	3,800,000	1,800,000
2210309	Field Allowance	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	550,000	71,690	-478,310
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	0	-200,000
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	300,000	0	-300,000
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	71,690	21,690
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,200,000	2,062,840	-137,160
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	450,000	320,000	-130,000
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	0	-50,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	12,240	-187,760
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,730,600	230,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	900,000	887,500	-12,500
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	387,500	-12,500
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	500,000	0

2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	600,000	0	-600,000
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	600,000	0	-600,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	500,000	0
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	500,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,450,000	2,547,575	1,097,575
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,000,000	2,440,000	1,440,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	0	-100,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	350,000	107,575	-242,425
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	850,000	650,000	-200,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	850,000	650,000	-200,000

P0502: To	P0502: Tourism Development and Management					
SP050201	SP050201 Tourism Marketing					
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	8,540,000	8,987,990	447,990		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	38,000	-12,000		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	38,000	-12,000		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,180,000	2,881,300	701,300		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	129,500	-20,500		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	530,000	1,260,000	730,000		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	500,000	0		
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	991,800	-8,200		
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	0	-200,000		
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	200,000	0	-200,000		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,010,000	2,010,000	0		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	50,000	0		
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,000	0		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	450,000	450,000	0		

2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	495,000	-5,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	295,000	-5,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	200,000	0
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,000,000	2,966,040	-33,960
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	3,000,000	2,966,040	-33,960
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	600,000	595,800	-4,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	200,000	0
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	400,000	395,800	-4,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	0	1,850	1,850
2211320	Committee Meetings	0	1,850	1,850

P0503: Cu	P0503: Cultural and Art Development							
SP050301	Culture and Heritage Development							
		Approved	Approved					
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance				
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	4,015,000	3,899,750	-115,250				
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	55,000	18,000	-37,000				
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	18,000	-32,000				
2210202	Internet Connections	5,000	0	-5,000				
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,700,000	1,636,750	-63,250				
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	251,150	-48,850				
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	500,000	0				
2210309	Field Allowance	900,000	885,600	-14,400				
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	50,000	50,000	0				
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	50,000	0				
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,910,000	1,895,000	-15,000				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	400,000	0				
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	0	-10,000				
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,495,000	-5,000				
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0				

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			0
		300,000	300,000	

P0504: Me	eetings. Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions -M	MICE		
SP050401:	Events Management			
		Approved	Approved	
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	7,205,000	6,642,340	-562,660
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	95,000	92,000	-3,000
2210201	Telephone Services	95,000	92,000	-3,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,850,000	3,648,100	-201,900
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	150,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,150,000	1,148,100	-1,900
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
2210309	Field Allowance	1,050,000	850,000	-200,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	0	-200,000
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	200,000	0	-200,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,160,000	2,002,240	-157,760
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	150,000	0	-150,000
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	2,240	-7,760
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	400,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	300,000	0
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	100,000	100,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	200,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	200,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	300,000	300,000	0
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	150,000	150,000	0
2211320	Committee Meetings	150,000	150,000	0

SP050501	: Sports Management			
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,460,000	3,060,000	-400,000
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	50,000	0
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	50,000	0
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,450,000	1,350,000	-100,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	300,000	-100,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	800,000	800,000	0
2210309	Field Allowance	250,000	250,000	C
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	50,000	50,000	0
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	50,000	C
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,910,000	1,610,000	-300,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	400,000	0
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,000	0
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,200,000	-300,000
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	44,550,000	46,550,000	2,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	17,700,000	19,700,000	2,000,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	17,700,000	19,700,000	2,000,000
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	26,850,000	26,850,000	0
3111114	Purchase of Survey Equipment	26,850,000	26,850,000	0

P0505: Sports Management and Development								
SP050502: Sports Facilities Management								
		Approved	Approved					
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,970,000	4,282,150	-687,850				
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	60,000	0	-60,000				
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	0	-50,000				
2210202	Internet Connections	10,000	0	-10,000				
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	961,400	-38,600				
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	250,000	216,400	-33,600				

2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	500,000	0
2210309	Field Allowance	250,000	245,000	-5,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	350,000	300,000	-300,000
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	·	,	·
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	0	-100,000
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	200,000	0	-200,000
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	50,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	1,760,000	1,570,750	-189,250
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	250,000	250,000	0
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	0	-10,000
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,320,750	-179,250
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	200,000	-100,000
2210801	Catering Services			-100,000
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and			
	Drinks	300,000	200,000	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	100,000,000	100,000,000	0
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	100,000,000	100,000,000	0
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	100,000,000	100,000,000	0

## 5. DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

#### Part A: Vision

A leading agency in the provision of Transport, Infrastructure, Roads and Public Works services.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To develop, operate and sustain world class transport infrastructure, Roads and Public Works activities that meet the demand and expectations of the citizen.

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The department of Roads, Mechanical Services and Transport and Public Works, is an enabling department for all infrastructural development in the county of Kisumu whose mandate is anchored in the Constitution of Kenya 2010, County Government Act and the Kisumu County Integrated Development Plan. To provide effective and reliable infrastructure at a low cost thus lowering cost of doing business and increasing the competitiveness in the county and to facilitate other developmental for implementation of social and economic wellbeing of the county.

Major achievements have been realized through construction and maintenance of county access roads, general construction works, purchase of new plants and provision of mechanical services which has seen the local contractors get empowered while the residents of the county having easier access to economic activities through enhanced roads 'bridges, general infrastructure and the County also has some savings on the mechanical services offered by the department.

In the FY 2021/22 the departments intends to invest in durable roads construction techniques and enhance maintenance of already established roads. The department also intends to use the equipment to be acquired and hired in the enhancement of roads construction and maintenance activities. The results of the activities in the FY2021/22 are expected to change the maintenance around construction of roads and other infrastructure which will see reduced costs of construction per unit kilometer of standard all weather roads within the a mount of Kisumu.

Major constraints have been insufficiency of funds to undertake major works and inadequate budgetary allocations that would see a turnaround in the way roads are constructed in the county. Improvements of roads standards from gravel roads to all weather roads remains a mirage as the meager resource allocation to the department hamper development of standard roads and bridges.

Other constraints have been lack of skills in the department and low level of staffing for key delivery areas in the department.

This sector is divided into three broad sub sectors and its functions include but not limited to develop, operate and sustain transport infrastructure and public works activities that meet the demands and expectations of the citizens. Effective and reliable infrastructure is critical in increased accessibility to social amenities and improved economic activities.

- 1. Roads
- 2. Mechanical Engineering and Transport
- 3. Public Works

### 1. Roads

The roads sub-sector is charged with the responsibility of policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation of standards including compliance with all environmental regulations during implementation of projects. In construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, drainage works and bridges within the County. It undertakes provision of appropriate education to the public on road safety, testing and advising on material usage and providing technical education to the general public and private sector.

#### 2. Transport

The function of this sub-sector includes; provision of road construction and maintenance of equipment and plant. Inspection and identification of private garages suitable for repairing County Government of Kisumu vehicles, plant and equipment, valuation of vehicles, plant and equipment. Other function include maintenances of plant and equipment provision of technical services on Mechanical Engineering and Transport issues.

The proposed directorate of Marine transport would promote maritime transport, regulate maritime transport, develop maritime human resource, manage and research in support of county's maritime industry and develop a central data and information Centre for maritime transport sector.

#### 3. Public works

The sub-sector comprises of architectural, quantity surveys and contracts, structural, electrical and mechanical sections. Its mandate is to facilitate provision and maintenance of buildings and

other public works within the County. It is charged with the responsibility of planning, designing, construction and maintenance of county government assets in built environment it also provides supervisory services during implementation to other department. The directorate of public works is mandated to facilitate provision and maintenance of buildings and other public works within the county.

### **Flagship Projects**

- 1. ClayCrete Liquid Road Construction Initiative.
- 2. Number Kapiyo Body Asat Bitumen Road Construction.
- 3. Construction of Mechanical Workshop.

### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

#### **Programme 1: Administrative Support Services**

Objective: To achieve institutional efficiency in service delivery.

### **Programme 2: County Roads Management**

Objective: To Open, Construct and Maintain Roads and Drainage networks.

### **Programme 3: Public Work Services**

Objective: To Provide Technical Services to Public works activities

**Programme 4: County Mechanical Engineering Services and Transport Management** Objective: To provide technical skills and advice on Mechanical Engineering Services and manage County roads and maritime transport system.

# Part E:Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators for FY2020/21-2022/24

# Roads, Transport and Public Works

Programme	Deliver y Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performance	Targets		
	J Cliff		Indicators	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

P.01.	Chief	Institutio	• No. of		
Administrat	Officer	nal		<ul> <li>Service</li> </ul>	
	Officer		policies		
ive Support		efficienc	formulated	delivery charter	
Services			• Goods &	• Training of	
		service	Services	staffs	
		delivery.	procured.	<ul> <li>Operationaliz</li> </ul>	
			<ul><li>Annual,</li></ul>	ation of MOU signed	
			Quarterly	between County	
			&Monthly	Government and	
			reports.	other parties	
			_	• Resource	
				mobilization and	
				research	
P.02.	Chief	Impleme	Kilometers	200km gravel roads	
County	Officer	ntation	of roads	constructed	
Roads		of	maintained		
Manageme	Director	Machine	No of		
nt	Roads	Base	Culverts		
		Road	installed		
		Mainten	Kilometers		
		ance	of Bitumen		
		Construc	constructed		
		tion of			
		10			
		Culverts.			
		Construc			
		tion of			
		15 km			
		Bitumen			
		road.			

P.03 County Mechanical Engineering Services & Transport Manageme nt	Chief Officer Director Mechan ical Enginee	Availabi lity and Efficient Fleet, plant and Equipme nt	No. of plants and equipment repaired and serviced.	50 no. operators trained  Facility utilization Minor maintenance of County fleets	
	ring & Transpo rt.	Manage ment and Coordin ation Construction of Mechanical Workshop	vehicles serviced and operational		
P.04 Public Work Services	Chief Officer Director public works	Foot bridges construct ed and offices renovate d	1.No. of foot bridges constructed  2. No. public building constructed/ renovated	<ol> <li>no. foot bridges constructed</li> <li>All public building constructed /renovated.</li> </ol>	

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
Programme: Roads, Transport and			
Public Works	707,594,265	712,641,887	5,047,622
Total Expenditure	707,594,265	712,641,887	5,047,622

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Roads, Transport and Public Works			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	196,169,603	207,217,225	11,047,622
21	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	63,339,173	8,237,156
22	Goods and Services	141,067,586	125,878,052	(15,189,534)
26	Grants	0	18,000,000	18,000,000
	Capital Expenditure	511,424,662	505,424,662	(6,000,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	511,424,662	505,424,662	(6,000,000)
	Total Expenditure	707,594,265	712,641,887	5,047,622

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	63,339,173	8.89
Operations & Maintenance	143,878,052	20.19
Development	505,424,662	70.92
Total	712,641,887	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works			
	Estimates	Supplementary E	stimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
Sub-Programme: General Administration,			
Planning and Support Services	67,472,017	71,518,865	4,046,848
Sub-Programme: Roads	587,424,662	606,924,662	19,500,000
Sub-Programme: Mechanical Engineering			
Services	51,197,586	32,678,299	(18,519,287)
Sub-Programme: Public Works	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
Total Programme Expenditure	707,594,265	712,641,887	5,047,622

	Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
	Sub-Programme: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	67,472,017	71,518,865	4,046,848		
21	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	63,339,173	8,237,156		
22	Goods and Services	12,370,000	8,179,692	(4,190,308)		
	Total Expenditure	67,472,017	71,518,865	4,046,848		

	Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works				
	Sub-Programme: Roads				
	Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	85,000,000	103,000,000	18,000,000	
22	Goods and Services	85,000,000	85,000,000	0	
26	Grants	0	18,000,000	18,000,000	
	Capital Expenditure	502,424,662	503,924,662	1,500,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	502,424,662	503,924,662	1,500,000	
	Total Expenditure	587,424,662	606,924,662	19,500,000	

	Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works				
	Sub-Programme: Mechanical Engineering Services				
	Estim				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	43,697,586	32,678,299	(11,019,287)	
22	Goods and Services	43,697,586	32,678,299	(11,019,287)	
	Capital Expenditure	7,500,000	0	(7,500,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,500,000	0	(7,500,000)	
	Total Expenditure	51,197,586	32,678,299	(18,519,287)	

Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works

	Sub-Programme: Public Works			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
	Total Expenditure	1,500,000	1,500,000	0

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programm	e: Roads, Transport and Public Works			
Sub-Progra	amme: General Administration, Planning and .	Support Services		
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	63,339,173	8,237,156
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	54,862,017	63,339,173	8,477,156
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	54,862,017	63,339,173	8,477,156
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as	240,000	0	(240,000)
	Reimbursements			
2110405	Telephone Allowance	240,000	0	(240,000)
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	12,370,000	8,179,692	(4,190,308)
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	250,000	(250,000)
2210101	Electricity	300,000	150,000	(150,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	200,000	100,000	(100,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	320,000	93,000	(227,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	93,000	(107,000)
2210202	Internet Connections	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	20,000	0	(20,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	4,200,000	1,817,900	(2,382,100)
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	510,850	(189,150)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	851,050	(148,950)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	456,000	(1,044,000)
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	400,000	0	(400,000)
	Supplies and Services			
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	0	(300,000)
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,000,000	612,153	(387,847)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	1,000,000	612,153	(387,847)
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	0	600,000	600,000

2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	0	600,000	600,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	599,300	(200,700)
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	599,300	(200,700)
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	5,150,000	4,227,400	(922,600)
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	5,000,000	4,200,000	(800,000)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	150,000	27,400	(122,600)

Programm	e: Roads, Transport and Public Works			
Sub-Progre	amme: Roads			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	85,000,000	85,000,000	0
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	85,000,000	85,000,000	0
2220207	Maintenance of Roads, Ports & Jetties	85,000,000	85,000,000	0
2600000	Grants	0	18,000,000	18,000,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	0	18,000,000	18,000,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	0	18,000,000	18,000,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	502,424,662	503,924,662	1,500,000
3110400	Construction of Roads	351,800,000	353,300,000	1,500,000
3110402	Construction of Roads	351,800,000	353,300,000	1,500,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	23,000,000	23,000,000	0
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	23,000,000	23,000,000	0
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	127,624,662	127,624,662	0
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	127,624,662	127,624,662	0

Programm	Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
Sub-Progra	Sub-Programme: Mechanical Engineering Services					
		Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	43,697,586	32,678,299	(11,019,287)		
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	608,538	0	(608,538)		
2211006	Purchase of Workshop Tools, Spares and Small Equipment	608,538	0	(608,538)		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	18,000,000	18,000,000	0		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	18,000,000	18,000,000	0		

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	5,000,000	1,089,251	(3,910,749)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	5,000,000	1,089,251	(3,910,749)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	20,089,048	13,589,048	(6,500,000)
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	20,089,048	13,589,048	(6,500,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,500,000	0	(7,500,000)
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	7,500,000	0	(7,500,000)
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	7,500,000	0	(7,500,000)

Programm	e: Roads, Transport and Public Works			
Sub-Progre	amme: Public Works			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	1,500,000	1,500,000	0

# 6. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY

#### **Vision**

A county in which business and innovation thrives for a sustainable livelihoods and Wealth creation.

#### **Mission**

To provide the development of business entreprises founded in innovation and value addition for generation of employment and creation of wealth.

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Department: Business, Cooperatives and markets				
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	100,601,266	110,296,940	9,695,674	
21	Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332	
22	Goods and Services	29,197,775	21,587,117	-7,610,658	
26	Grants	146,402,164	130,578,340	-15,823,824	
	Capital Expenditure	207,900,000	174,780,000	-33,120,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	207,900,000	174,780,000	-33,120,000	
	Total Expenditure	454,903,430	415,655,280	-39,248,150	

## **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	88,709,823	21.34
Operations & Maintenance	21,587,117	5.19
Development	305,358,340	73.46
Total	415,655,280	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets						
	Estimates	Supplementary E	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	77,318,368	93,312,347	15,993,979			

Total Programme Expenditure	156,483,368	162,145,957	5,662,589
SP060105: Betting Control and Licensing	1,620,000	917,000	-703,000
SP060104: Alcoholic Drinks Control	1,600,000	593,075	-1,006,925
SP060103: Weights And Measures	7,795,000	6,774,840	-1,020,160
SP060102: Trade Development and Management	68,150,000	60,548,695	-7,601,305

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Market	s		
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	83,783,368	96,445,957	12,662,589
21	Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332
22	Goods and Services	12,229,877	7,736,134	-4,493,743
26	Grants	150,000	0	-150,000
	Capital Expenditure	72,700,000	65,700,000	-7,000,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	72,700,000	65,700,000	-7,000,000
	Total Expenditure	156,483,368	162,145,957	5,662,589

P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets						
Category	Amount	Percentage				
Personnel Emoluments	88,709,823	54.71				
Operations & Maintenance	7,736,134	4.77				
Development	65,700,000	40.52				
Total	162,145,957	100				

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets				
	SP060101: General Administration, Planning of	SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure 77,318,368 93,312,347 15,993,979				
21	Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332	
22	Goods and Services	5,764,877	4,602,524	-1,162,353	
26	Grants	150,000	0	-150,000	
	Total Expenditure	77,318,368	93,312,347	15,993,979	

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets				
	SP060102: Trade Development and Management				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,450,000	848,695	-601,305	
22	Goods and Services	1,450,000	848,695	-601,305	
	Capital Expenditure	66,700,000	59,700,000	-7,000,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,700,000	59,700,000	-7,000,000	
	Total Expenditure	68,150,000	60,548,695	-7,601,305	

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Mark	ets				
	SP060103: Weights And Measures					
				Estimates		
		Estimates	Projected			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,795,000	774,840	-1,020,160		
22	Goods and Services	1,795,000	774,840	-1,020,160		
	Capital Expenditure	6,000,000	6,000,000	0		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,000,000	0		
	Total Expenditure	7,795,000	6,774,840	-1,020,160		

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets			
	SP060104: Alcoholic Drinks Control			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,600,000	593,075	-1,006,925
22	Goods and Services	1,600,000	593,075	-1,006,925
	Total Expenditure	1,600,000	593,075	-1,006,925

	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and			
	Markets			
	SP060105: Betting Control and Licensing			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,620,000	917,000	-703,000
22	Goods and Services	1,620,000	917,000	-703,000
	Total Expenditure	1,620,000	917,000	-703,000

P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing			
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP60201: Cooperative Development and			
Management Services	12,780,000	6,499,095	-6,280,905
SP60202: Industrialization and Enterprise			
Development	100,910,000	53,692,322	-47,217,678
Total Programme Expenditure	113,690,000	60,191,417	-53,498,583

	P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	113,690,000	60,191,417	-53,498,583
22	Goods and Services	2,390,000	4,391,417	2,001,417
26	Grants	111,300,000	55,800,000	-55,500,000
	Total Expenditure	113,690,000	60,191,417	-53,498,583

P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	2,658,560	2.73
Development	94,600,000	97.27
Total	97,258,560	100

	P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing SP60201: Cooperative Development and Management				
	Services				
	Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	12,780,000	6,499,095	-6,280,905	
22	Goods and Services	1,480,000	699,095	-780,905	
26	Grants	11,300,000	5,800,000	-5,500,000	
	Total Expenditure	12,780,000	6,499,095	-6,280,905	

	P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing SP60202: Industrialization and Enterprise Development				
	Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	100,910,000	53,692,322	-47,217,678	
22	Goods and Services	910,000	3,692,322	2,782,322	
26	Grants	100,000,000	50,000,000	-50,000,000	
	Total Expenditure	100,910,000	53,692,322	-47,217,678	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0601: Bus	siness, Cooperatives and Markets			
SP060101:	General Administration, Planning and Support	Services		
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	71,403,491	88,709,823	17,306,332
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,764,877	4,602,524	-1,162,353
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	22,000	-78,000
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	22,000	-78,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,400,000	981,620	-418,380
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	301,650	-398,350
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	196,940	-3,060
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	483,030	-16,970
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	100,000	3,720	-96,280
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	3,720	-96,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	550,000	541,580	-8,420
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	150,000	148,980	-1,020
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	400,000	392,600	-7,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	894,877	313,300	-581,577
2211101	General Office Supplies	594,877	163,300	-431,577
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	150,000	-150,000

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,450,000	1,447,000	-3,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,450,000	1,447,000	-3,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	220,000	92,200	-127,800
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	10,000	-10,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	200,000	82,200	-117,800
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	900,000	701,104	-198,896
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	900,000	701,104	-198,896
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	0	500,000	500,000
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	0	500,000	500,000
2600000	Grants	150,000	0	-150,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000	0	-150,000
2640499	Other Current Transfers	150,000	0	-150,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	35,102,164	74,778,340	39,676,176
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	35,102,164	74,778,340	39,676,176

P0601: Bus	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets				
SP060102:	Trade Development and Management				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,450,000	848,695	-601,305	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	318,695	-181,305	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	0	-150,000	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	137,375	-12,625	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	181,320	-18,680	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	200,000	-100,000	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	100,000	0	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	100,000	-100,000	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	150,000	75,000	-75,000	
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	75,000	-75,000	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	200,000	0	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	200,000	0	

2211300	Other Operating Expenses	100,000	50,000	-50,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	100,000	50,000	-50,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	200,000	5,000	-195,000
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	5,000	-195,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,700,000	59,700,000	-7,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	47,900,000	47,900,000	0
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	47,900,000	47,900,000	0
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and	18,800,000	11,800,000	-7,000,000
	Machinery			
3111120	Purchase of Specialized Materials and			-7,000,000
	Equipment	18,800,000	11,800,000	

P0601: Bus	P0601: Business, Cooperatives and Markets				
SP060103:	Weights And Measures				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,795,000	774,840	-1,020,160	
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	40,000	9,840	-30,160	
2210101	Electricity	40,000	9,840	-30,160	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	5,000	0	-5,000	
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	5,000	0	-5,000	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	315,000	-85,000	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	115,000	-85,000	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	200,000	0	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	250,000	0	-250,000	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	250,000	0	-250,000	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	150,000	-150,000	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	50,000	-50,000	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	100,000	-100,000	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	100,000	-100,000	
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	100,000	-100,000	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	200,000	0	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	200,000	0	

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	0	-400,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	0	-400,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,000,000	0
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	6,000,000	6,000,000	0
3111010	Purchase of Weights and Measures Equipment	6,000,000	6,000,000	0

P0601: Bus	siness, Cooperatives and Markets			
SP060104:	Alcoholic Drinks Control			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,600,000	593,075	-1,006,925
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	196,875	-203,125
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	0	-200,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	196,875	-3,125
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food			0
	and Drinks	100,000	100,000	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	170,000	75,000	-95,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	75,000	-75,000
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	0	-20,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	200,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	200,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	230,000	21,200	-208,800
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	200,000	0	-200,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	30,000	21,200	-8,800
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	0	-500,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	0	-500,000

P0601: Bus	iness, Cooperatives and Markets			
SP060105:	Betting Control and Licensing			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,620,000	917,000	-703,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	350,000	262,000	-88,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	70,000	-80,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	192,000	-8,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	0	-50,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	0	-50,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	250,000	-50,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	50,000	-50,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	200,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	220,000	200,000	-20,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	200,000	0
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	0	-20,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	200,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	200,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	500,000	5,000	-495,000
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	5,000	-495,000

P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing SP60201: Cooperative Development and Management Services				
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,480,000	699,095	-780,905
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	450,000	369,095	-80,905
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	79,970	-20,030
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	89,125	-60,875

2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	200,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	0	-50,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	0	-50,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	30,000	-70,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			-70,000
		100,000	30,000	
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	250,000	0	-250,000
2211009	Education and Library Supplies	250,000	0	-250,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	230,000	100,000	-130,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	100,000	-100,000
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	30,000	0	-30,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	200,000	-200,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	200,000	-200,000
2600000	Grants	11,300,000	5,800,000	-5,500,000
2640500	Other Current GrantsTransfers, Grants and Subsidies	11,300,000	5,800,000	-5,500,000
2640503	Other Current Grant and Transfers	11,300,000	5,800,000	-5,500,000

P602: Busi	ness, Cooperatives and Marketing			
SP60202: I	ndustrialization and Enterprise Development			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	910,000	3,692,322	2,782,322
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	350,000	275,000	-75,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	75,000	-75,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	200,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	40,000	0	-40,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	40,000	0	-40,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	50,000	-50,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	50,000	-50,000

2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	120,000	67,322	-52,678
2211101	General Office Supplies	100,000	67,322	-32,678
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	0	-20,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	300,000	300,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	300,000	300,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	0	3,000,000	3,000,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	0	3,000,000	3,000,000
2600000	Grants	100,000,000	50,000,000	-50,000,000
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and	100,000,000	50,000,000	-50,000,000
	Subsidies			
2640503	Other Current Grants and Transfers	100,000,000	50,000,000	-50,000,000

P60001:Energy	and Industrialization			
SP0001:Renewo	able Energy			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,245,000	1,607,200	-637,800
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	187,200	-12,800
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	187,200	-12,800
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	0	-350,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	350,000	0	-350,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	100,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	595,000	595,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	595,000	595,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	475,000	-25,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	475,000	-25,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	250,000	-250,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	250,000	-250,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	23,900,000	22,900,000	-1,000,000
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	23,900,000	22,900,000	-1,000,000
3111120	Purchase of Specialized plant	23,900,000	22,900,000	-1,000,000

60203: Petro	leum and Electricity			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2110311	Transfer Allowance			(
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,577,514	6,837,490	-3,740,024
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	263,800	-36,200
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	80,200	-19,800
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	183,600	-16,400
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	407,000	400,000	-7,000
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	400000	400000	-7,000
2211204	Other Fuels (Wood, charcoal, cooking gas etc)	7,000	0	-7,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	0	-3,000,000
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,000,000	0	-3,000,00
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	790,514	180,007	-610,50
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	790,514	180,007	-610,50
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	6,080,000	5,993,683	-86,31
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	6,000,000	5,993,683	-6,31
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture &	, ,	, , ,	-80,00
	Equipment	80,000	0	
2600000	Grants	0	880,000	880,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	0	880,000	880,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants	0	880,000	880,00
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	35,500,000	36,380,000	880,00
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	35,500,000	35,500,000	
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	35,500,000	35,500,000	
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	0	880,000	880,00
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	0	880,000	880,00

-105,384

0

P60001:Energy ar	nd Industrialization
------------------	----------------------

## SP60303: Industrialization & Investment

		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,150,000	723,876	-426,124
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	398,876	-101,124
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	100,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	200,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	98,876	-101,124
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	150,000	105,000	-45,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	150,000	105,000	-45,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	220,000	-280,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	220,000	-280,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	75,800,000	49,800,000	-26,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	75,800,000	49,800,000	-26,000,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	75,800,000	49,800,000	-26,000,000

P60001:Energy	P60001:Energy and Industrialization						
SP60303: Speci	SP60303: Special Economic Zone and Vision 2030						
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	605,384	291,000	-314,384			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	500,000	291,000	-209,000			
	Transportation Costs						
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	10,000	-90,000			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	150,000	-50,000			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	131,000	-69,000			
2wed2211300	Other Operating Expenses	105,384	0	-105,384			

105,384

2211305

Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services

#### 7. PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION

#### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

#### Part B: Mission

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office the Public Administration are guided by H.E. The Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and medium-term goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the mitigation of COVID-19 pandemic and put Kisumu as the leading County supporting the National agenda of flattening the curve.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office Public Administration will have:

#### 2. Public Administration

- i. Development and Management of County Administrative Structure
- ii. County Attorney
- iii. County Inspectorate
- iv. Human Resource
- v. Performance Management
- vi. Public Participation

## Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Governance and Public Administration;

#### 7. Development and Management of County Administrative structures

To provide quality leadership interpretation, co-ordination and implementation of policies and functions in liaison with technical departments.

## 8. County Law Office

Provide principal legal advice to the county executive committee

## 9. Directorate of Inspectorate

Provide leadership in maintenance of law and order within the jurisdiction of the County Government.

## 1. Directorate of Human Resource Management

Attract, retain and maintain high quality staff within the County establishment through application of principles of management.

## 2. Directorate of Performanace Management

Ensure quality and quantity staff output are achieved and measured.

## 3. Directorate of public Participation

Organise, Coordinate and Manage citizens' participation on County policies and plans.

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator

Programme/Su	Delivery		Key	Targets		
b-Programme	Unit		Performanc e Indicators	Targets		
			c maicators	2020/202	2021/202	2022/202
				1	2	3
P001	Governan	Effective &	No. of	4 Public	-3 Public	-3 Public
<b>GENERAL</b>	ce and	Efficient	public	forums in	forum	forum
ADMINISTR	Administr	service	awareness	every	per sub	held per
ATION AND	ation	delivery - to	forums.	Sub-	county. –	sub
PLANNING		clients at		county.		county. –
		various	County		3Policy	
		service	policy	2Policy	documen	3Policy
		delivery	documents	documen	ts	documen
		points.	developed	ts	approved	ts
			and	approved	_	approved
		Communica	approved. –	. –	4	_
		tion of	NI C	4	4	4
		government	No. of	4 Overstanler	Quarterly	4
		Policies and Legislation	quarterly/	Quarterly	progress	Quarterly
		through	monthly meetings	progress reports	reports produced	progress reports
		monthly/qua	held -	produced	produced .	produced
		rterly	Quarterly	& sent		produced
		reports and	reports sent	out.		•
		Executive	out	out.		
		circulars.	Executive –			
			a. ı			
		Quality	Circulars			
		program	sent out -			
		implementat	Cabinet			
		ion and	Memos			
		coordination				
		Effective				
		leadership				
		and				
		governance				
		Enforcemen				
		t of				
		Government				

		policies in the field				
P002. MANAGEME NT OF COUNTY AFFAIRS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	Governan ce and Administr ation	-To ensure safety of people and property through rapid response to emergencies . –  Efficient disaster managemen t.	-No of monitoring, control and surveillance units' comp in the county.  No. of field visits	1Monitor ing, control and surveilla nce operation per month  12 monthly surveilla nce reports per subcounty	1Monitor ing, control and surveilla nce unit formed per subcounty.  12 monthly surveilla nce reports per subcounty	1Monitor ing, control and surveilla nce unit formed per sub county.  12 monthly surveilla nce reports per sub-county

P003 INTER-	Governan	-Effective	Doliov	1 Decad	- 1 Press	- 1 Press
			- Policy			
GOVERNME	ce and	press service	statements	conferen	conferen	conferen
NTAL	Administr	unit –		ce held	ce held	ce held
RELATIONS	ation		-No. of Press	per	per	per
&		Cordial	releases -	month on	month on	month on
COMMUNIC		Inter-	Summit	local	local	local
ATION		government	meetings	media to	media to	media to
		relations	attended	update	update	update
				the	the	the
			-COG	public on	public on	public on
			meetings	county	county	county
			attended -	affairs.	affairs.	affairs.
			County			
			intergovern	-	-	-
			mental for a	Participat	Participat	Participat
			held -No. of	ion in all	ion in all	ion in all
			Public	Inter-	Inter-	Inter-
			Barazas	governm	governm	governm
			attended	ental	ental	ental
				meetings.	meetings.	meetings.
					_	

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

Programme Description	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	452,262,627	423,406,127	(28,856,500)
Total Expenditure	452,262,627	423,406,127	(28,856,500)

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

	Office of the Governor and County Administration					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	408,747,627	405,901,127	(2,846,500)		
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	243,767,623	35,585,887		
22	Goods and Services	126,515,891	138,786,259	12,270,368		
26	Grants	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)		

27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	21,439,245	(48,560,755)
	Capital Expenditure	43,515,000	17,505,000	(26,010,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	43,515,000	17,505,000	(26,010,000)
	Total Expenditure	452,262,627	423,406,127	(28,856,500)

## **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	243,767,623	57.57
Operations & Maintenance	164,638,504	38.88
Development	15,000,000	3.54
Total	423,406,127	100

## Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
	Estimates	Supplementary E	stimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP070101: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures	268,490,736	292,301,823	23,811,087
SP070102: County Inspectorate	7,450,000	4,512,050	(2,937,950)
SP070103: Human Resource	143,661,891	70,408,954	(73,252,937)
SP070104: County Attorney	25,160,000	51,489,300	26,329,300
SP070105 : Public Participation	7,500,000	4,694,000	(2,806,000)

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support			
	Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Suppler	nentary Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	408,747,627	405,901,127	(2,846,500)
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	243,767,623	35,585,887
22	Goods and Services	126,515,891	138,786,259	12,270,368
26	Grants	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)
27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	21,439,245	(48,560,755)
	Capital Expenditure	43,515,000	17,505,000	(26,010,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	43,515,000	17,505,000	(26,010,000)

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Category Amount Percentag					
Personnel Emoluments	243,767,623	57.57			
Operations & Maintenance	179,638,504	42.43			
Development		0.00			

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP070101: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	227,280,736	276,701,823	49,421,087	
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	243,767,623	35,585,887	
22	Goods and Services	19,099,000	32,934,200	13,835,200	
	Capital Expenditure	41,210,000	15,600,000	(25,610,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	41,210,000	15,600,000	(25,610,000)	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning	g and Support Services	S	
	SP070102: County Inspectorate			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	6,900,000	4,362,050	(2,537,950)
22	Goods and Services	6,900,000	4,362,050	(2,537,950)
	Capital Expenditure	550,000	150,000	(400,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	550,000	150,000	(400,000)

	P0701: General Administration, Planning an	d Support Service	r's		
	SP070103: Human Resource				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	143,661,891	70,408,954	(73,252,937)	
22	Goods and Services	69,611,891	47,061,709	(22,550,182)	
26	Grants	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)	
27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	21,439,245	(48,560,755)	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP070104: County Attorney				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	23,810,000	50,139,300	26,329,300	
22	Goods and Services	23,810,000	50,139,300	26,329,300	
	Capital Expenditure	1,350,000	1,350,000	-	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,350,000	1,350,000	-	

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

	eneral Administration, Planning and Support Se			
	eneral Administration, Funning and Support Se : Development and Management of County Adm		turas	
SF 070101	. Development and Management of County Aun	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	243,767,623	29,585,887
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	208,181,736	243,767,623	29,585,887
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	208,181,736	237,567,623	29,385,887
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	19,099,000	32,934,200	13,835,200
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	300,000	75,000	(225,000)
2210101	Electricity	150,000	75,000	(75,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	150,000	0	(150,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	200,000	-
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	100,000	-
2210202	Internet Connections	100,000	100,000	-
2210500	Advertising, Awareness and Publicity Campaigns	5,200,000	0	5,200,000
2210504	Advertising, Awareness and Publicity Campaigns	5,200,000	0	5,200,000
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	1,180,000	1,024,620	(155,380)
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	980,000	955,020	(24,980)
2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	69,600	(130,400)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,545,000	15,545,000	10,000,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	5,145,000	15,145,000	10,000,000
2210805	National Celebrations	400,000	400,000	-
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,215,000	0	(215,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,215,000	90,000	(1,125,000)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,620,000	0	(1,620,000)
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,620,000	0	(1,620,000)

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,600,000	2,095,580	(1,504,420)
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,800,000	1,103,830	(696,170)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	1,800,000	991,750	(808,250)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,550,000	2,550,000	-
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,550,000	2,550,000	-
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,800,000	355,000	(1,445,000)
2211320	Committee Meetings	1,800,000	355,000	(1,445,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,089,000	11,089,000	10,000,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,089,000	11,089,000	10,000,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	41,210,000	15,600,000	(25,610,000)
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	35,000,000	15,000,000	(20,000,000)
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	35,000,000	15,000,000	(20,000,000)
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	3,510,000	0	(3,510,000)
3110704	Purchase of Bicycles and Motor Cycles	3,510,000	0	(3,510,000)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,700,000	600,000	(2,100,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,800,000		(1,800,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	900,000	600,000	(300,000)

P0701: G	eneral Administration, Planning and Support S	Services		
SP070102	2: County Inspectorate			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,900,000	4,362,050	(2,537,950)
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	50,000	(150,000)
2210101	Electricity	100,000	50,000	(50,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	2,232,050	1,232,050
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance		1,232,050	1,232,050
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,930,000	1,300,000	(630,000)

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,300,000	1,300,000	-
2210809	Board Allowances	630,000	0	(630,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	270,000	0	(270,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	270,000	0	(270,000)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,800,000	0	(1,800,000)
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,800,000	0	(1,800,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	0	(800,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	0	(500,000)
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	0	(300,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	380,000	(20,000)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	380,000	(20,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	400,000	-
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	400,000	-
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	550,000	150,000	(400,000)
3110101	Purchase of Residential Buildings			-
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	550,000	150,000	(400,000)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	0	(400,000)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	150,000	150,000	-

P0701: G	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP070103	SP070103: Human Resource					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	69,611,891	47,061,709	(22,550,182)		
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	50,000	(150,000)		
2210101	Electricity	100,000	50,000	(50,000)		
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	0	(100,000)		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	0	(200,000)		
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	0	(100,000)		
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	100,000	0	(100,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,100,000	2,400,000	(700,000)		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	600,000	(400,000)		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	800,000	(200,000)		

2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	2,450,000	1,250,000	(1,200,000)
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	0	(500,000)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,950,000	1,160,000	(790,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	100,000	5,300,000	5,200,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210700	Training Expenses	58,261,891	35,091,709	(23,170,182)
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,000,000	700,000	(300,000)
2210703	Production and Printing of Training Materials	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210704	Hire of Training Facilities and Equipment	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210710	Accommodation	1,000,000	700,000	(300,000)
2210711	Tuition Fees	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	55,961,891	38,691,709	(17,270,182)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,850,000	1,620,000	(2,230,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,050,000	700,000	(1,350,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,800,000	920,000	(880,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,450,000	1,350,000	(100,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	900,000	900,000	-
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	450,000	450,000	-
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	0	(100,000)
2600000	Grants	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)
2640403	Burial Grants for Destitutes	4,050,000	1,908,000	(2,142,000)
700000	Social Benefits	70,000,000	21,439,245	(48,560,755)
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	70,000,000	21,439,245	(48,560,755)
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	70,000,000	21,489,245	(48,560,755)

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP0/0104	1: County Attorney					
		Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	23,810,000	50,139,300	26,329,300		

2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,190,000	2,549,300	(640,700)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	700,000	-
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	659,300	(340,700)
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,490,000	1,190,000	(300,000)
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	2,930,000	2,730,000	(200,000)
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,930,000	2,730,000	(200,000)
2210700	Training Expenses	1,500,000	670,000	(830,000)
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,000,000	500,000	(500,000)
2210711	Tuition Fees	450,000	170,000	(280,000)
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	910,000	610,000	(300,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	910,000	610,000	(300,000)
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	0	(300,000)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	0	(300,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	930,000	930,000	-
2211101	General Office Supplies	630,000	630,000	-
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	300,000	-
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	500,000	-
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	500,000	-
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	13,000,000	43,000,000	30,000,000
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	13,000,000	43,000,000	30,000,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	450,000	450,000	-
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	450,000	450,000	-
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,350,000	1,350,000	-
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,350,000	1,350,000	-
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	900,000	900,000	-
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	450,000	450,000	-

SP070105	5 : Public Participation			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,095,000	4,289,000	(2,806,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,939,000	1,439,000	(500,000)
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	735,000	235,000	(500,000)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	204,000	204,000	-
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,306,000	2,025,000	(281,000)
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,025,000	2,025,000	_
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	281,000	0	(281,000)
2210700	Training Expenses	250,000	0	(250,000)
2210710	Accommodation	250,000	0	(250,000)
210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,625,000	725,000	(900,000)
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	815,000	315,000	(500,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	810,000	410,000	(400,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	315,000	0	(315,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	315,000	0	(315,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	360,000	100,000	(260,000)
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	360,000	100,000	(260,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	0	(300,000)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	0	(300,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	405,000	405,000	-
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	405,000	405,000	-
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	405,000	405,000	-

## 8. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### 1.1 Vision

To be a leading department in the planning & provision of efficient, sustainable, equitable use of county land resources and provision of adequate housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

#### 1.2 Mission

To Champion sustainable land management, planned urban and rural development and decent housing for all.

#### 1.3 Mandate

To ensure rational spatial planning for sustainable land use and management that guarantees orderly development of adequate social amenities towards securing adequate housing for socioeconomic development.

## 1.4 Strategic Objectives

- i. Strategic objectives for the Department of Survey and Lands Management, Housing and Urban Development and Physical Planning are;
- ii. Formulating County policies, strategies and programmes on Lands, Housing Physical planning and Urban Development
- iii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective management of Lands, Housing and Urban Development
- iv. Setting County standards for sustainable use and development of land; and development of improved housing
- v. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective land management and sustainable development of Housing and Urban Centers
- vi. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating County Lands, Housing and Urban development initiatives.

#### 1.5 Functions

- i. General Administration
- ii. Land Administration
- iii. County Surveys Services

- iv. Physical & Land Use Planning
- v. County Housing
- vi. Urban Development

#### 2. General Administration

The department through general administration intends to achieve a number of things key of which is to facilitate the other directorates in achieving their objectives. Specifically, general administration will facilitate development of departmental strategic plan, training, purchasing of vehicles and facilitate employment and training of staff. Others include provision of adequate tools and equipment like computers, printers, office furniture, fuel and maintenance of vehicles among other consumables necessary for achieving for the overall smooth running of the department.

#### 3. Directorate Of Land Administration

This directorate's main objective is

- i. To maintain a secure and accessible database for all county land resources
- ii. Purchase and establishment of the county land bank
- iii. Securing of community and public land
- iv. Process and acquisition of legal documentation for the county owned land / projects
- v. Operationalization and updating of the Valuation roll

The directorate, during the 2021/2022 financial year, is set to be involved in the establishment of a land banking for future land use projects for the county and also purchasing land for various need streams from departments. The directorate will oversee the identification and acquisition of lands both forward and departmental projects.

To enhance county tax revenue, the directorate intends to operationalize the draft valuation roll. The funds will be used establishing the valuation court which will handle all objections to the tabling of the valuation roll as provided for in the Rating Act cap 266, laws of Kenya. Specifically, the money will be for gazzetment and payment of the valuation court officials whose membership include a magistrate nominated by the judicial service commission or an advocate of the high court of not less than 5 years of practice who shall be the chairman of the court; and at least two additional members.

## 4. Directorate Of County Survey

#### Vision

To ensure security of tenure and proper management of spatial data towards sustainable development.

#### Mandate

Land is the main resource through which we derive all other resources for development. Therefore security of tenure to land and management of spatial data is very essential. The directorate of survey strategizes to ensure security of tenure and proper back up of land records/spatial data is well achieved and in line with the current technological developments though implementation of the following programs;

## **Strategic Objectives**

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Housing are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programmes on Land Survey.
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly management of spatial data and security of tenure.
- iii. Setting County survey standards for sustainable for sustainable development.
- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective spatial data management and security of tenure.
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating survey programs towards realization of county development projects.

In the next financial years 2021/2022, this directorate intends to offer support services to all the directorates in the department in achieving some of the priority projects.

These include surveying and processing of titles for the slated market plots. Several markets and public land in the inventory of the county government have never been surveyed hence titles and leases can be prepared.

Land survey is very key in security of tenure as all documents ascertaining right to land are generated from the spatial data by carrying out land survey with the aim of generating an instrument to registration of titles and leases. These are usually the Deed plans, Sealed Registry

Index Maps (RIMs), Mutation forms and the Survey plans which are produced from the authenticated survey data.

The main objective will be to carry out land surveys in markets and public land with the aim of producing instruments to registration of titles and leases. This will increase the value of the plots and hence the county government of Kisumu will collect more revenue through land rates which shall be based on the value of the plots.

The expected outcomes will be Letters of Allotments, authenticated precise survey plans with all the spatial attributes/measurements of these plots and Deed Plans/Sealed Registry Index Maps (RIMs) which shall be used for preparation of the Titles and Leases.

This targets Developers, investors, County government of Kisumu, plot owners.

5. Directorate Of Physical Planning

The Directorate of Physical Planning is one of the five Directorates in the Land Housing Physical Planning & Urban Development Sector. The Directorates have different mandates that complement towards common sector goals and priorities

#### Vision

Provision of efficient, sustainable land management, Planned Urban and Rural development for all in Kisumu County.

## Mission

To Champion for well-planned Urban and Rural development.

#### Mandate

To ensure rational spatial planning for sustainable land use and management that guarantees orderly development to the resident of Kisumu county.

#### **Strategic Objectives**

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Physical Planning are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programs on Physical and Land use Planning.
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective Land usePlanning in the County
- iii. Setting County standards for sustainable Physical and Land use Planning.

- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective Land use Planning
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating Physical and Land use development initiatives.

Throughout the 2021/2022 budget cycle, the directorate has lined up various projects for implementation including **automation of physical and land use development applications**.

Professional literature and various international strategy papers reveal that automation is the main solution for improving data management and exchange of information in the construction sector. The objective of E-Construction is to create a coordinated system and processes for the management of the building's life-cycle. Information models contain building design data on the physical, functional and other characteristics of the building.

The E Construction permit had previously been in use in the County and was a success. It is important to revive the procedure to achieve its main objective. The objective of E-Construction is to create a coordinated system and processes for the management of the building's life-cycle from pre-vetting to issuance of occupation certificate. This concept has worked in other counties namely Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu before. Kisumu County therefore need not re-invent the wheel to succeed. It's a game changer on matters efficiency and revenue enhancement.

Revision and approval of existing Part Development Plans (PDPS) is also one key area that the directorate of physical planning will focus on. Development plans set out how an area should look in the future by deciding the type and scale of development and where buildings should be allowed. This is closely related to **planning of markets.** Market issues are cases recorded every day in the physical planning offices. There are disputes and illegalities within the market settings and the only way of solving such is planning for them. Notable among the common issues are Grabbing of markets plots. The two assignments are meant to jumpstart the process of issuance of letters of allotments and title deeds. This is in the spirit of ensuring collateral capacity of our people is enhanced for credit market. The expected outcomes include repossessing of grabbed market lands and processing of ownership documents to market plot owners.

This directorate also intends to finalize on the physical and land use planning assignment spilling over from financial year 2020/2021 to 2021/2022 and engage in the preparation of action area plans for the new 5 towns.

Action plans help people know what needs to be done to complete a task, project, initiative or strategy. An action plan generally includes steps, milestones, and measures of progress, as well as responsibilities, specific assignments, and a time line. Action plans are an important part of strategic planning. For successful implementation of the Integrated Urban Development Plans, Action Area Plans must be prepared.

The expected outcomes include Green belt – Limitation of town size, Housing – Accommodation to various categories of people, Public buildings – well balanced grouping and distribution,

Recreation centers – Social binding, Road systems – Layout of its road;, Transport facilities – Minimum loss of time, Zoning – Commercial zone, Industrial zone, residential zone, etc

## 6. Directorate Of Housing

The Directorate of Housing is one of the five Directorates in the Land Housing Physical Planning & Urban Development Sector. The Directorates have different mandates that complement towards common sector goals and priorities

#### Vision

To be a leading directorate in the provision of adequate, modern and affordable housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

#### Mission

To Champion sustainable management and decent housing for all.

#### Mandate

To ensure rational sustainable housing management that guarantees orderly development of modern, affordable and adequate housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

## **Strategic Objectives**

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Housing are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programs on Housing
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective management of Housing in the County
- iii. Setting County standards for sustainable use and development of modern, affordable housing
- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective Housing Development
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating Housing development initiatives.

The directorate will intend in the financial year 2021/2022 to promote investment in affordable housing through partnerships including Public Private Partnerships. The department will specifically support activities such as public participation and investment in critical infrastructure to support redevelopment of blighted housing in identified city residential neighborhoods.

Affordable housing remains a problem, not only for developing countries like Kenya, but also many developed countries in the World. It is exacerbated by the rapid increase in urban population, high cost of construction and finance, and the escalating prices of urban land. Housing provides an enabling environment for nurturing families, promotes health by providing a place for relaxation and protection from adverse environmental conditions provides security for individuals and their property and offers comfort, freedom, peace of mind and recognition to individuals.

Communities and nations whose populace is properly housed generally enjoy better living standards and prosperity. Shelter, like food and clothing is one of man's basic rights and making sure that all citizens are decently housed is a county government obligation. It is for this reason that Kisumu County Government under the stewardship of Governor Anyang' Nyong'o anchored in Housing Development as agenda number three in his 10 Point Transformative Agenda.

Affordable housing offer quality resident services, assisting their communities with health, nutrition and financial decision-making, the benefits become evident in the area.

The County Government through the department of housing is intending to build affordable modern houses in areas such as Lumumba and Milimani estate.

To achieve this, the county government is looking at the best possible modules of operationalizing it by looking at the law in terms of Public Private Partnerships (PPP) and Joint Venture Agreement where the Private sector enters into agreements with private developers and brings in land as equity in the venture.

For this to work the Directorate needs to hire a transactional advisor to help in formulation of the RFP and the EOI documents and help identify potential developers.

The directorate also intends to facilitate phase II of Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Project (KISIP) in a number of informal settlements within Kisumu County. The directorate will support way leave acquisition for infrastructure development projects including water and sewerage connectivity, roads and lighting facilities among others by the Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Project (KISIP) phase II as per agreements with the State Department of Housing & Urban Development and World Bank.

RAP is a document drafted by the sponsor or other parties responsible for resettlement (such as government agencies), specifying the procedures it will follow and the actions it will take to properly resettle and compensate affected people and communities. The RAP is the sponsor's commitment to the affected people that it will meet its obligations arising from involuntary resettlement.

Equally relevant to this, in the recent past, more towns have been established and their land use development plans as depicted in the ongoing preparation of the integrated urban development

plans. Some uses have been proposed on privately owned parcels of land. There will be need to have a resettlement Action Plan for successful implementation of the IUDPs.

RAP will help in avoiding or at least minimize involuntary resettlement wherever feasible by exploring alternative project designs; Avoid forced eviction; Mitigate adverse social and economic impacts from land acquisition or restrictions on affected persons' use of land by - providing compensation for loss of assets at replacement cost; and ensuring that resettlement activities are implemented with appropriate disclosure of information, consultation, and the informed participation of those affected; Improve or at least restore the livelihoods and standards of living of displaced persons; and lastly improve living conditions among displaced persons through provision of adequate housing with security of tenure at resettlement sites (Note: A resettlement site offers security of tenure if it protects the resettled persons from forced evictions

#### 7. Directorate Of Urban Development

This directorate's objective is to

- i. promote coordinated, orderly, inclusive, climate smart and resilient urban development
- ii. Development control
- iii. Inclusive economically viable, and climate resilient urban development and renewal
- iv. Establishment of town administration structures
- v. Carrying out research to inform development
- vi. Advisory plans for markets within the Sub-Counties
- vii. Enhance climate resilient urban development

#### **National Sector Overview**

Prior to devolution the performance of urban functions was the responsibility of local authorities. Local governments were overseen by the Ministry of Local Government and comprised of 175 councils, including the Nairobi city council, 45 municipal councils, 62 town council and 67 rural county councils. Local authorities collected, their own revenues, and were supported additionally with transfers from the central government through Local Authority Transfer Fund (LATF). In addition, the central government played a significant role in the delivery of services through direct implementation by its line ministries.

Upon the enactment of the Constitution 2010, and enactment of the Urban Areas and Cities Act 2011, the responsibility for local urban services delivery was conferred to county governments thus urban functions previously performed by local authorities were transferred to county

governments, including refuse removal, solid waste disposal, storm water management, water and sanitation, informal settlements housing, public mass transport, and electricity and gas reticulation. The composition of most counties is predominantly rural, and county governments have the responsibility to share a common pool of resources to ensure service delivery over both urban and rural areas.

In the line with provisions of the Urban Areas and Cities Act 2011, (UACA 2011) delivery of urban services became a statutory requirement. Five cities have been recognized since adopting of the UACA, 2011: Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu were recognized as cities with passing of the Act in 2011, while Nakuru and Eldoret were recognized with amendment to the UACA in 2017. In compliance with UACA, 2011 County Governments have established cities and municipal boards, which are under the county governments' control.

In many urban areas across the country provision of basic services remains poor. Constraints ad challenges are binding across key services including sewage systems, water reticulation, solid waste disposal, and storm water drainage etc. further Population density presents unique service delivery challenges in cities. Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu cities have population densities that are significantly above the national average, making the provision of urban services an uphill task. For example, Nairobi and Mombasa, which are wholly cities, have population densities of 4,516 and 4,289 people per square kilometer respectively, much higher than the national average of 660 people per square kilometer.

#### **County Urban Overview**

Kisumu, currently experiences the highest average urban "poverty levels at 48% against a national average of 29%. Available statistics indicate that Kisumu, which is net food importer, registers one of the highest incidences of food poverty with 53.4% of its population living below the food poverty line as compared to Nairobi (8.4%), Mombasa (38.6%) and Nakuru (30%). In comparison to many of its peer urban centers around the lake, the growing urban poverty indicators have been aggravated by the reduction of shipping and other transport services between Kenya and Uganda and Tanzania, the decline of the railway services and the slump in the sugar and cotton industries. Urban poverty in Kisumu manifests itself in reduced living standards, the increasing number of street children, increased informal trade activities of hawking and peddling, increase in commercial sex activities and crime, especially in the low-income settlements.

Major industries in Kisumu such as Kisumu Cotton Mills, Kenya Matches, the Fish processing and Agro-based industries to name a few, have closed down, while some like Kenya Breweries and Muhoroni Sugar Companies have scaled down their operations. Rather than growth and expansion, several plants dealing in manufacturing and processing are either performing dismally, or have closed down, altogether. The parastatal fraternity has not been spared either from this effect as demonstrated by the Kenya Railway Corporation, which was once a major source of transport and jobs, and is currently tottering on the brink of collapse.

Other urban areas include: Maseno, Ahero, Katito, Muhoroni, Kombewa. They have since been elevated to town status vide Kenya gazette notice number 1913 of 1st March, 2019. Chemelil, Pap Onditi, Holo, Awasi and Sondu are some of the upcoming urban centers within the county which serious planning interventions to prevent unprecedented developments. Maseno was formerly part of the larger Kisumu County Council while Ahero and Muhoroni were formally classified as town Councils. The Directorate has since organized and enabled activation of the three urban centers into towns with two more expected for launching before end of this financial Year.

The County Urban Institutional Strategy paper developed in 2018 suggested that the County shall appoint Boards and/or Committees to manage these urban areas. Further for each management unit, the county shall provide a budget, a vote with oversight provided by the Board and CEC in the Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development. So far, Kisumu City Board is in place while the newly established towns have interim Town Managers and no committees in place. There's need to formally have the full array or required staffing and committees to embark on optimal running of the towns.

To achieve some of the above strategic objectives, the directorate will establish administrative structures for the newly unveiled towns. This will involve putting in place a town charter, employing and training key staff to start with, providing for offices and equipping them with furniture, office equipment. The directorate will also put necessary infrastructure in the towns like roads, drainage and lighting infrastructure in order to revitalise the towns as functioning social and economic systems with keen eye on climate and disaster resilience.

The newly established towns first main challenge is the absence of Integrated Development Plans. Even though the process was beginning for the towns, it has taken unnecessarily long due to non-commitment of budgetary allocations. In collaboration with the directorate of physical planning, urban development directorate will in the next financial year support the completion of all pending urban plans.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP020201: SP506001: General Administration,			
Planning and Support Services	367,122,176	384,283,226	17,161,050
SP506002:Physical Planning	12,250,000	2,066,050	(10,183,950)
SP506003:Housing	1,100,000	753,000	(347,000)
SP506004:Land Administration	35,550,000	31,648,400	(3,901,600)
SP506005:Survey	1,290,000	805,000	(485,000)
SP506006:Urban Development	1,800,000	1,056,500	(743,500)
Total Expenditure	419,112,176	420,612,176	1,500,000

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

	Lands Housing and Physical Planning			
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	373,512,176	379,512,176	6,000,000
21	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	44,912,176	11,740,000
22	Goods and Services	10,340,000	13,823,000	3,483,000
26	Grants	330,000,000	320,777,000	(9,223,000)
	Capital Expenditure	45,600,000	41,100,000	(4,500,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	45,600,000	41,100,000	(4,500,000)
	Total Expenditure	419,112,176	420,612,176	1,500,000

## **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	44,912,176	10.68
Operations & Maintenance	34,600,000	8.23
Development	341,100,000	81.10
Total	420,612,176	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP020201: SP506001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	367,122,176	384,283,226	17,161,050		
SP506002:Physical Planning	12,250,000	2,066,050	(10,183,950)		
SP506003:Housing	1,100,000	753,000	(347,000)		
SP506004:Land Administration	35,550,000	31,648,400	(3,901,600)		
SP506005:Survey	1,290,000	805,000	(485,000)		
SP506006:Urban Development	1,800,000	1,056,500	(743,500)		
Total Programme Expenditure	419,112,176	420,612,176	1,500,000		

	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development				
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
Eco	conomic Classification				

	Recurrent Expenditure	373,512,176	379,512,176	6,000,000
21	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	44,912,176	11,740,000
22	Goods and Services	10,340,000	13,823,000	3,483,000
26	Grants	330,000,000	320,777,000	(9,223,000)
	Capital Expenditure	45,600,000	41,100,000	(4,500,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	45,600,000	41,100,000	(4,500,000)
	Total Expenditure	419,112,176	420,612,176	1,500,000

P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	33,172,176	7.89			
Operations & Maintenance	46,340,000	11.02			
Development	341,100,000	81.10			
Total	420,612,176	100			

	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development				
	SP020201: SP506001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	367,122,176	374,283,226	7,161,050	
21	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	44,912,176	11,740,000	
22	Goods and Services	3,950,000	8,594,050	4,644,050	
26	Grants	330,000,000	320,777,000	(9,223,000)	
	Capital Expenditure	0	10,000,000	10,000,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	0	10,000,000	10,000,000	
	Total Expenditure	367,122,176	384,283,226	17,161,050	

	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development SP506002:Physical Planning				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,250,000	1,066,050	-183,950	
22	Goods and Services	1,250,000	1,066,050	-183,950	

Capital Expenditure	11,000,000	1,000,000	-10,000,000

	25060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development				
	SP506004:Land Administration				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	950,000	1,548,400	598,400	
22	Goods and Services	950,000	1,548,400	598,400	
	Capital Expenditure	34,600,000	30,100,000	-4,500,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	34,600,000	30,100,000	-4,500,000	
	Total Expenditure	35,550,000	31,648,400	-3,901,600	

	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and	5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development			
	SP506005:Survey				
	Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,290,000	805,000	-485,000	
22	Goods and Services	1,290,000	805,000	-485,000	
	Total Expenditure	1,290,000	805,000	-485,000	

	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development  SP506006:Urban Development				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,800,000	1,056,500	-743,500	
22	Goods and Services	1,800,000	1,056,500	-743,500	
	Total Expenditure	1,800,000	1,056,500	-743,500	

## Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
SP020201: SP506001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Approved	Suplementary			
	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates		

Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	44,912,176	11,740,000
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	28,172,176	39,912,176	11,740,000
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	28,172,176	39,912,176	11,740,000
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,950,000	8,594,050	4,644,050
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	150,000	0	(150,000)
2210101	Electricity	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	25,000	(75,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)
2210202	Internet Connections	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	700,000	1,319,400	619,400
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	100,000	(100,000)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	372,700	72,700
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	846,700	746,700
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	300,000	349,650	49,650
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	180,000	130,000
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	169,650	(30,350)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,100,000	5,650,000	4,550,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	200,000	(300,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	600,000	5,450,000	4,850,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	850,000	50,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	500,000	0
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	350,000	50,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	200,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	200,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	0	(400,000)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	0	(100,000)
2211311	Contracted Technical Services	300,000	0	(300,000)

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	200,000	0
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	200,000	0
2600000	Grants	330,000,000	320,777,000	(9,223,000)
2630200	Capital Grants to Government Agencies and Other Levels of Government	300,000,000	300,000,000	0
2630203	Capital Grants to Other levels of government	300,000,000	300,000,000	
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Tranfers	30,000,000	20,777,000	(9,223,000)
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Tranfers	30,000,000	20,777,000	(9,223,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	0	10,000,000	10,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	0	10,000,000	10,000,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	0	10,000,000	10,000,000

P5060: Lan	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
SP506002:I	Physical Planning					
		Approved Estimates	Suplementary Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,250,000	1,066,050	(183,950)		
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	50,000	0	(50,000)		
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	0	(50,000)		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	550,000	206,300	(343,700)		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	61,500	(38,500)		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	44,800	(55,200)		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	100,000	(100,000)		
,2210309	Field Allowance	150,000	0	(150,000)		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	500,000	450,000		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	500,000	450,000		
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	200,000	0		
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	200,000	0		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	100,000	0		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	100,000	0		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	50,000	34,750	(15,250)		
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	34,750	(15,250)		

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	0	(200,000)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	0	(200,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	11,000,000	1,000,000	(10,000,000)
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	11,000,000	1,000,000	(10,000,000)
3111402	Engineering and Design Plans	11,000,000	1,000,000	(10,000,000)

P5060: Lan	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
SP506003:H	lousing					
		Approved	Suplementary			
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,100,000	753,000	(347,000)		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	400,000	158,000	(242,000)		
	Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	158,000	(142,000)		
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	0	(100,000)		
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0		
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	300,000	0		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	100,000	0		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	100,000	0		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	50,000	20,000	(30,000)		
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to	50,000	20,000	(30,000)		
	Professional/Other Bodies					
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	200,000	150,000	(50,000)		
	Transport Equipment					
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	150,000	(50,000)		

P5060: Lar	P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development					
SP506004:	SP506004:Land Administration					
		Approved	Suplementary			
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	950,000	1,548,400	598,400		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	7,000	(43,000)		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	7,000	(43,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	250,000	41,400	(208,600)		

2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	0	(50,000)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	41,400	(58,600)
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	50,000	1,100,000	1,050,000
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	1,100,000	1,050,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	300,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	100,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	100,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	200,000	0	(200,000)
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	0	(200,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	34,600,000	30,100,000	(4,500,000)
3130100	Acquisition of Land	34,600,000	30,100,000	(4,500,000)
3130101	Acquisition of Land	34,600,000	30,100,000	(4,500,000)

P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development SP506005:Survey							
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,290,000	805,000	(485,000)			
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	20,000	0	(20,000)			
2210102	Water & Sewerage	20,000	0	(20,000)			
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)			
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	400,000	150,000	(250,000)			
	Transportation Costs						
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	150,000	(150,000)			
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	0	(100,000)			
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	20,000	140,000	120,000			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	20,000	140,000	120,000			
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	140,000	(260,000)			
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	140,000	(60,000)			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	0	(200,000)			
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	100,000	250,000	150,000			

2211101	General Office Supplies	100,000	250,000	150,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	100,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	100,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	200,000	0	(200,000)
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	0	(200,000)

P5060: Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development SP506006:Urban Development							
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,800,000	1,056,500	(743,500)			
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	50,000	0	(50,000)			
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	0	(50,000)			
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)			
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	350,000	104,300	(245,700)			
	Transportation Costs						
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	19,500	(80,500)			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	84,800	(115,200)			
2210309	Field Allowance	50,000	0	(50,000)			
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	0	(350,000)			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	0	(50,000)			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	0	(300,000)			
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	405,200	5,200			
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	405,200	105,200			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	100,000	0	(100,000)			
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0			
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	300,000	0			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	100,000	0			
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	100,000	0			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	122,000	(78,000)			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	122,000	(78,000)			

# 9. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND MARKETING.

#### Part A: Vision

A food and nutrition secure, prosperous County where all Citizens enjoy a high quality life and sense of belonging.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To promote innovative, commercially oriented and modern agriculture in Kisumu County.

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Over the years, the allocation to the development budget has not been adequate to support agricultural transformation in the county in accordance with the vision and mission of the department.

The department is charged with the mandate of developing agricultural value chains for food security, increased incomes and job creation in Kisumu County. This mandate is executed through the directorates of:

- a) Crop Production
- b) Irrigation
- c) Livestock Production
- d) Veterinary and
- e) Fisheries.

In its quest to sustainably secure food and nutrition security, the department implements programs that support smallholder farmers, youth, women and fisher folk. The programmmes fall under the broad categories of; administration and planning services. Sustainable land use, Agricultural productivity and output improvement, Enhancement of access to agricultural credit and input, Promotion of agricultural market access and product development. With the development resource basket of KES 104,404,067 in 2018/19, KES 278,675,723 in 2019/20, KES 504,204,239 in 2020/21 (including conditional grants), the department has made significant gains in increasing

production of crop, livestock and fisheries sub sectors. For instance, some 800 acres of irrigable land has been opened and put under crop production, 1300 acres of land put under cotton, 3% genetic improvement in dairy breeds achieved through livestock distribution and artificial insemination, 2% increase in total milk produced realized from local and improved breeds of cattle, improved access to quality farm inputs by 15%. 10% reduction in post-harvest losses of landed fish due to improvement in fish landing facilities and establishment of cold chain facilities, reduced disease and pest incidence load through vaccination of 52,500 livestock and 26,000 dogs against diseases. To enhance gains agribusiness development, KES51, 000,000 was distributed to farmer groups along the local poultry, Cassava and sorghum value chains in Kisumu east, Nyando and Nyakach sub-counties. At the policy level, a number of strategies and plans are at various stages of development notably: The Dairy Development Strategy; domestication of Youths in Agribusiness Strategy; Strategic Integrated Value Chain Action Plans for fish, Chicken and Cotton which are complete. In the 2021/22 work plan and budget, the department has put forth a number of proposals that are not only geared towards securing the gains already made but more importantly further catalyze the development of the prioritized value chains by creating a favorable agribusiness ecosystem.

The major constraint to budget implementation in FY2020-21 was late approval of supplementary budget, the reduction of development votes during the year of implementation, untimely disbursement of funds and the outbreak of COVID 19 pandemic. Additionally, inadequate recurrent budget provision could not allow recruitment of more technical staff and career progression of existing staff required for effective extension service delivery

The FY2021-22 work plan and budget is anchored on county post-Covid socio-economic recovery strategy that will facilitate the rebound of the agricultural sector. Priority areas will include; Diversifying crop production through irrigation, promotion of public-private partnerships in value addition, investing in cold storage facilities, Promotion and capacity building farmers in modern and innovative agricultural technologies and provision of agro-weather advisories etc. This is in line with the focus area for the department in the MTEF period 2019/2020 – 2021/2022, which is on providing competitive Advisory Service in Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Pest and Disease control, Development of Dairy and Horticulture Value chains. If the requested budget is

provided it would result in continued revival of the agriculture sector within the County to meet the development pillars of foods security and value addition.

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

P 0301: Departmental administration and planning services.

**Objective**: Improve effectiveness and institutional efficiency in service delivery. To meet this objective Kshs. 376,924,772 has been budgeted to facilitate Planning and coordination services. Under this output, 2 policies and 2 bills will be developed. Additionally, A in A for three (3) donor co-funded projects i.e. KCSAP Kshs. 318,108,621, ASDSP Kshs. 31,186,151 and EU-IDEAS Kshs. 7,000,000 has been provided for in the department.

From the human resource perspective, the department has staff strength of 237 members. Thus Kshs 183,029,016 has been provisioned for basic salary, house allowances, leave allowances, commuter allowances, risk allowances and extraneous duty allowances as per the SRC guidelines. For skill and knowledge enhancement of staff, Kshs 1,950,000 has been provisioned.

In managing administrative services and infrastructure, Kshs 16,010,872 are required for routine operation of offices, office supplies and motor vehicle running expenses and purchase of Motor vehicle for CECM.

Finally for Planning, Performance and Information Management, Kshs 650,000 has been provisioned to facilitate planning, coordination and supervision of extension activities in FY2021/2022

### P 0302: Promotion of Sustainable land use

**Objective:** Promote sustainable land use, environmental conservation and climate change adaptation. The department intends to spend Kshs. 8,000,000 on capacity building of farmers and complete two incomplete projects from the previous FYs i.e. Masube and Miguye irrigation schemes.

# P 0303: Agriculture productivity and output improvement

County Government of Kisumu

Objective: Increased Crop, Livestock and Fisheries productivity and outputs. This will be

achieved by enhancing Agriculture Advisory Services through field visits, demonstrations, field

days and exhibitions to enhance adoption of modern agricultural technologies at a total cost of

Kshs 2,900,000.

To develop of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value Chains, the department plans to invest in high

value and crop value chains, dairy cows, Dairy Goat and fish cages at Kshs 32,998,000. These will

be distributed to farmers as a strategy to enhance adoption of modern agricultural technologies.

Alongside production and productivity improvements, Kshs 13,300,000 will be spent on animal

and crop disease surveillance and control measures.

To promote agriculture mechanization for improved farm productivity the department intends t

invest Kshs 2,000,000 as Agriculture revolving fund in mechanization services.

P 0304: Enhancement of Access to Agricultural Credit and Input

**Objective:** Improved access to agricultural credit and inputs.

To improve Agriculture Credit Access, the department intends to capacity build agricultural value

chain actors in resource mobilization at a cost of Kshs. 862, 000 while Kshs 15,000,000 will be

used to improve agriculture input access mainly; certified seeds/ seedlings, fingerlings and

fertilizers part through e-voucher system. This is key to improving productivity as a step towards

improving farm productivity and commercializing agriculture.

P 0305: Promotion of Agriculture Market Access and Product Development

**Objective:** Improved market access.

To promote agribusiness, Kshs 19,700,000 will be spent in entrenching farming as a business that

is important in commercialization of agriculture. One of the main outputs of this sub-programme

will be continued renovation of Maseno ATC and setting up of 3 model poultry units and

development of ATC in Seme Sub County as learning centers for youth groups. Additionally the

department has provisioned Kshs 7,000,000 to be spend on capacity building farmers in value

addition technologies thro procurement of Juice extractor, Solar drier, Milk cooling plant. Value

133 | Page

added agriculture generate higher incomes for farmers and improve market access of farm produce.

Development of Post-Harvest Handling Infrastructure is also vital in securing a healthy food system. A total of Kshs 30,750,000 has been budgeted for civil works at Muhoroni Slaughter Houses, Construction of Rice Mill, Completion of Nyachoda fish processing plant, establishment of cassava processing plant, establishment of recirculating aquaculture system, establishment of 2 hay barns, completing fish banda in Nanga Koker and Koguta beaches, completion of Mamboleo poultry slaughter slab, development of cotton value chain. A further Kshs 600,000 will be spent on Promotion of Product Safety and Quality Assurance.

Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	Key Outputs(KO)	Key	Targ	Targ	Targ
			Performa	ets	ets	ets
			nce Indicators	2021 -	2022 -	2023
P0301 General Administration	n and Plannin	g Services				• • • •
Outcome: Effective service de	elivery					
Planning and Coordination	County					
Services	Chief					
	Officer					
<b>Development</b> of <b>Policy</b>		Policies	No of	2	2	2
Frameworks		developed	policies			
			develope			
			d			
Development of Legal		Acts developed	No of	2	2	2
Frameworks			legislatio			
			n			
			develope			
			d			
Management of Human and	County					
Capital Resources	Chief					
_	Officer					

Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	Key Outputs(KO)	Key	Targ	Targ	Targ
				_	_	ets
			nce	2021	2022	2023
			<b>Indicators</b>	2021	2022	2023
D		C-1	·	22	25	27
Payment of Personal Emoluments		Salaries and	No of	23	6	6
Emoluments		allowances paid	staff paid	/	0	O
<b>Management of Stations</b>	County					
	Directors					
Payment of Utilities		Utility bills paid	No of	32	32	32
			utilities			
Office Services		Offices managed	No of	32	32	32
			offices			
<b>Provision</b> of Office	County	Equipment	No of	32	32	32
Equipment	Chief	purchased	equipme			
	Officer		nt's			
		Refurbishment	No of	2	2	2
		of offices	offices			
Development of Human	Chief					
Resources	Officer					
Capacity building		Officers trained	No of	15	30	30
			officers			
			trained			
Performance and						
Information Management						
Preparation of reports	County	Reports done	No of	50	50	50
	Directors		reports			
Performance Appraisal			No of	23	25	27
system			appraisal	7	6	6
			S			

SP0302 Promotion of Sustainable Land use			i
SPUSUZ Fromotion of Sustamable Land use			i
			i
	1		ĺ

Outcome: Sustaina	able Agricultural La	nd use				
Promotion of Soil and Water management	Sub County Agricultural Officers					
Riverbank protection and conservation		Soil and water conservation structures laid	Km of riverba nk protect ed	5	6	8
Conservation of soil on 6 – 35% slopes		Soil and water conservation structures laid	No of farms conser ved	200	400	60 00
Development of disaster management plan		Disaster mgt plan developed	Disast er manag ement plan	1	1	1
Development of irrigation schemes	County Director of Agriculture					
Development of irrigation schemes		Irrigation schemes rehabilitated	No of irrigati on schem es	3	4	4
Special Agriculture Projects						
Urban and Peri urban Agriculture development		UPAP project implemented	No of Sub Counti es	1	3	3

SP0303 Agricultural pr	roductivity and out	put improvement				
Outcome: Increased pr	oduction of agricu	ltural produce				
Management of Agric services	culture Advisory					
Extension and technology transfer	County Directors	Extension messages packaged and disseminated	No of far mer s reac hed	40 00 0	50 00 0	60 00 0
<b>Development of crop p</b>	roduction value ch	ains				
Develop horticulture value chain projects	County Director o Agriculture	f Trainings conducted	No of val ue chai ns initi ated	3	3	3
Promotion of clean planting material		Clean planting material procured through e voucher system	MT of see ds or No of cutt ings	40	50	70
Development of livestock production value chains	County Director o Livestock Production	f				
Dairy production		Dairy cattle procured	No of imp	50	60	80

			rov ed ani mal s			
Poultry production		Improved Poultry procured	No of bird s	20 00	20 00	20 00
Sheep and goat's production		Animals purchased and farmers trained	No of she ep and goa ts	15 0	20 0	25 0
Development of fisheries value chains	County Director of Fisheries					

<b>Management Crop pest</b>	County Director of					
and diseases	Agriculture					
Crop disease and pest control		Farmers trained	% of control	10 0	10 0	10 0
Management Livestock pest and diseases	County Director Veterinary Services					
Veterinary public health services		Meat inspected	No of meat inspect ions	10 00	10 00	10 00
Livestock disease and pest control		Animals vaccinated and farmers trained	% of control	10 0	10 0	10 0
Crop disease and pest control		Farmers trained	% of control	10 0	10 0	10 0

<b>Development</b> of	Chief Officer	County Director OD				
Agricultural	Cilici Officei	Agriculture				
		Agriculture				
Mechanization						
<b>Equip AMS Kisumu</b>		Equipment	No of	1	1	1
		purchased	machi			
			nery			
			procur			
			ed			
SP0304Enhancement of A	gricultural Credit and	Inputs Access				
Outcome: Increased credit	and farm inputs acce	99				
Outcome. mereascu crean	and farm inputs acce	55.				
Agriculture credit	County Directors					
access.						
Promotion of financial		Farmers trained	No of	10	10	10
literacy.			farmer	0	0	0
			S			
			trained			
Agriculture inputs	County Directors					
access.	County Directors					
access.						
SP0305 Promotion of ma	rket access and prod	lucts development.				
0.4	114 1 6					
Outcome: Increased cred	iit and farm inputs a	iccess.				
Promotion of	County Directors					
agribusiness.						
Development of farmer		Farmers trained	No of	30	30	30
organizations			organi			
			zations			

<b>Development</b> of Maseno	Establishment of	Agrib	1	1	1
ATC agribusiness center	Agribusiness advisory centre	usines			
	established	s			
		center			
		establi			
		shed			

Crop products value addition  Livestock products value addition  Fish products value addition		Farmers trained  Farmers trained  Fish traders trained	No of products  No of products  No of	3	3	3
			produ cts			
Development of harvest and post-harvest infrastructure.	County Director					
F = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 =	S					
Development of crop post- harvest infrastructure,		Post-harvest structures established	No of struct ures	1	2	3
Development of livestock post-harvest infrastructure.		Slaughter house rehabilitated	No of struct ures	7	8	9
Development of Product Quality Assurance						
Management of fish quality assurance		Farmers trained	No of inspections	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Meat quality assurance		Meat inspection	No of inspections	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Abattoirs inspection		Abattoirs inspection	No of inspections	1 5	1 5	1 5

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved Estimates	Supplementan	Estimates
D	2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	variance
P0301: General Administration, Planning and			
Support Services	691,629,095	685,948,351	(5,680,744)
P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output			
Improvement	92,101,000	85,697,689	(6,403,311)
P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use	700,000	432,555	(267,445)
P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and			
Input Access	10,300,000	210,000	(10,090,000)
P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products			
Development.	13,250,000	12,790,500	(459,500)
Total Expenditure	807,980,095	785,079,095	(22,901,000)

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and F	isheries		
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	648,379,095	643,379,095	-5,000,000
21	Compensation of Employees	163,829,016	174,917,062	11,088,046
22	Goods and Services	34,660,872	26,572,826	-8,088,046
26	Grants	449,889,207	441,889,207	-8,000,000
	Capital Expenditure	159,601,000	141,700,000	-17,901,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,601,000	141,700,000	-17,901,000
	Total Expenditure	807,980,095	785,079,095	-22,901,000

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	174,917,062	22.28
Operations & Maintenance	28,572,826	4.02
Development	581,589,207	73.70
Total	785,079,095	100

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
	Estimates	Supplementary Est	timates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework						
Development	680,718,223	676,443,269	-4,274,954			
SP030102: Management of Stations	9,810,872	8,895,082	-915,790			
SP030103: Development of Human Resources	450,000	300,000	-150,000			
SP020205: Performance and Information						
Management	650,000	310,000	-340,000			
Total Programme Expenditure	691,629,095	685,948,351	-5,680,744			

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
		2021/2022	2021/2022 Variance		
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	615,029,095	626,448,351	11,419,256	
21	Compensation of Employees	163,829,016	174,917,062	11,088,046	
22	Goods and Services	11,310,872	9,642,082	-1,668,790	
26	Grants	439,889,207	441,889,207	2,000,000	
	Capital Expenditure	76,600,000	59,500,000	-17,100,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,600,000	59,500,000	-17,100,000	
	Total Expenditure	691,629,095	685,948,351	-5,680,744	

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Category Amount Percentage						
Personnel Emoluments	174,917,062	25.50				
Operations & Maintenance	9,642,082	1.41				
Development	501,389,207	73.09				
Total	685,948,351	100				

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework L	SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework Development				
	Approved				
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
Recurrent Expenditure	604,118,223	616,943,269	12,825,046		

	Total Expenditure	680,718,223	676,443,269	-4,274,954
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,600,000	59,500,000	-17,100,000
	Capital Expenditure	76,600,000	59,500,000	-17,100,000
26	Grants	439,889,207	441,889,207	2,000,000
22	Goods and Services	400,000	137,000	-263,000
21	Compensation of Employees	163,829,016	174,917,062	11,088,046

	P0301: General Administration, Planning a Services	nd Support			
	SP030102: Management of Stations				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	9,810,872	8,895,082	-915,790	
22	Goods and Services	9,810,872	8,895,082	-915,790	
	Total Expenditure	9,810,872	8,895,082	-915,790	

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Services	Support			
	SP030103: Development of Human Resources  Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	450,000	300,000	-150,000	
22	Goods and Services	450,000	300,000	-150,000	
	Total Expenditure	450,000	300,000	-150,000	

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output					
Improvement					
	<b>Estimates</b>	Supplementary	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services	1,300,000	474,750	-825,250		
SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value chains	85,100,000	82,322,939	-2,777,061		
SP030203: Management of Crop,Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases	5,701,000	2,900,000	-2,801,000		
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	92,101,000	85,697,689	-6,403,311		

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement				
		Approved Estimates   Supplementary Estimates			
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	21,100,000	15,497,689	-5,602,311	
22	Goods and Services	21,100,000	15,497,689	-5,602,311	
	Capital Expenditure	71,001,000	70,200,000	-801,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	71,001,000	70,200,000	-801,000	
	Total Expenditure	92,101,000	85,697,689	-6,403,311	

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
Category Amount Percentage					
Operations & Maintenance	15,497,689	18.08			
Development	70,200,000	81.92			
Total 85,697,689					

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services					
	Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,300,000	474,750	-825,250		
22	Goods and Services	1,300,000	474,750	-825,250		
	Total Expenditure	1,300,000	474,750	-825,250		

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value chains					
				Estimates		
		Estimates	Projected			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure 19,500,000 14,722,939 -4,777,00					
22	Goods and Services	19,500,000	14,722,939	-4,777,061		
	Capital Expenditure	65,600,000	67,600,000	2,000,000		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets 65,600,000 67,600,000 2,000,000					
	Total Expenditure	85,100,000	82,322,939	-2,777,061		

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement
SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases

				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,000	300,000	0
22	Goods and Services	300,000	300,000	0
	Capital Expenditure	5,401,000	2,600,000	-2,801,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,401,000	2,600,000	-2,801,000
	Total Expenditure	5,701,000	2,900,000	-2,801,000

P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use						
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and						
Management	700,000	432,555	-267,445			
Total Programme Expenditure	700,000	432,555	-267,445			

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary I	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	700,000	432,555	-267,445
22	Goods and Services	700,000	432,555	-267,445
	Total Expenditure	700,000	432,555	-267,445

P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	432,555	100.00
Total	432,555	100

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
	SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management					
		Supplementary	Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	700,000	432,555	-267,445		
22	Goods and Services	700,000	432,555	-267,445		
	Total Expenditure	700,000	432,555	-267,445		

P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access						
Estimates Supplementary Estimates						
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022 Variance				
SP030401: Agriculture Credit Access	300,000	210,000	-90,000			
SP030402: Agriculture Input Access	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000			
Total Programme Expenditure 10,300,000 210,000 -10,090,000						

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary .	Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,300,000	210,000	-10,090,000	
22	Goods and Services	300,000	210,000	-90,000	
26	Grants	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000	
	Total Expenditure	10,300,000	210,000	-10,090,000	

P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
Category Amount Percentag					
Operations & Maintenance	210,000	100.00			
Total	210,000	100			

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access				
	SP030401: Agriculture Credit Access				
		Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,000	210,000	-90,000	
22	Goods and Services	300,000	210,000	-90,000	
	Total Expenditure	300,000	210,000	-90,000	

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit	and Input Access		
	SP030402: Agriculture Input Access			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000
26	Grants	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000
	Total Expenditure	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness	200,000	150,000	-50,000
SP030502: Promotion of Value Addition	12,500,000	12,272,500	-227,500
SP030503: Development of Product Quality			
Assurance	550,000	368,000	-182,000
Total Programme Expenditure	13,250,000	12,790,500	-459,500

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access a Development.	nd Products		
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary .	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,250,000	790,500	-459,500
22	Goods and Services	1,250,000	790,500	-459,500
	Capital Expenditure	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
	Total Expenditure	13,250,000	12,790,500	-459,500

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products				
Development.				
Category	Amount	Percentage		
Operations & Maintenance	790,500	6.18		
Development	12,000,000	93.82		
Total	12,790,500	100		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.				
	SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness  Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	200,000	150,000	-50,000	
22	Goods and Services	200,000	150,000	-50,000	
	Total Expenditure	200,000	150,000	-50,000	

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.	
SP030502: Promotion of Value Addition	

				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	272,500	-227,500
22	Goods and Services	500,000	272,500	-227,500
	Capital Expenditure	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
	Total Expenditure	12,500,000	12,272,500	-227,500

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.  SP030503: Development of Product Quality Assurance				
	Estimates				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	550,000	368,000	-182,000	
22	Goods and Services	550,000	368,000	-182,000	
	Total Expenditure	550,000	368,000	-182,000	

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P01: Gene	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health				
SP030101.	SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework Development				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	163,829,016	174,917,062	11,088,046	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	129,148,718	156,757,669	27,608,951	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	129,148,718	156,757,669	27,608,951	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	34,680,298	18,159,393	-	
				16,520,905	
2110301	House Allowance	20,605,260	10,302,628	10,302,632	
2110314	Transport Allowance	10,216,000	5,927,450	-4,288,550	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,065,238	532,615	-532,623	
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,465,800	732,800	-733,000	
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,328,000	663,900	-664,100	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	400,000	137,000	-263,000	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	37,000	-163,000	

2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	0	-100,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	37,000	-63,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	100,000	-100,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	100,000	-100,000
2600000	Grants	439,889,207	441,889,207	2,000,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers.	439,889,207	441,889,207	2,000,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	439,889,207	441,889,207	2,000,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,600,000	59,500,000	- 17,100,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	63,600,000	46,500,000	17,100,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	63,600,000	46,500,000	17,100,000
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	13,000,000	13,000,000	0
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	13,000,000	13,000,000	0

P0301: Ge	neral Administration, Planning and Support S	Services		
SP030102	: Management of Stations			
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,810,872	8,895,082	-915,790
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	204,800	-95,200
2210101	Electricity	200,000	200,000	0
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	4,800	-95,200
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	170,000	32,010	-137,990
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	32,010	-87,990
2210202	Internet Connections	50,000	0	-50,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	90,872	90,872	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	90,872	90,872	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	600,000	57,400	-542,600
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	57,400	-342,600
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	0	-200,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,500,000	3,450,000	-50,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,200,000	3,200,000	0

2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	250,000	-50,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,600,000	1,600,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	800,000	800,000	0
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	800,000	800,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,050,000	1,960,000	-90,000
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	2,000,000	1,960,000	-40,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	0	-50,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,500,000	1,500,000	0

P0301: G	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP030103	SP030103: Development of Human Resources				
		Approved	Approved		
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	450,000	300,000	-150,000	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	450,000	300,000	-150,000	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	50,000	-100,000	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	150,000	-50,000	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	100,000	0	

P0302: Ag	gricultural Productivity and Output Improveme	ent		
SP030201	: Management of Agriculture Advisory Service	es		
		Approved Estimates	Supplementay Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,300,000	474,750	-825,250
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	800,000	329,750	-470,250
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	0	-300,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	400,000	300,000	-100,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	29,750	-70,250
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	0	-200,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	0	-200,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	145,000	-155,000

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	145,000	-155,000
---------	---	---------	---------	----------

SP030202	2: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheri	es Value chains		
		Approved	Approved	
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	19,500,000	14,722,939	-4,777,061
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	800,000	732,600	-67,400
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	100,000	C
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	632,600	-67,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	2,000,000	2,000,000	C
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	200,000	0	-200,000
2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	0	-200,000
2210700	Training Expenses	3,200,000	999,900	-2,200,100
2210701	Travel Allowances	400,000	31,500	-368,500
2210702	Remuneration of Instructors and Contract Based Training Services	300,000	0	-300,000
2210710	Accommodation	2,500,000	968,400	-1,531,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,700,000	1,400,000	-300,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,700,000	1,400,000	-300,000
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	4,700,000	3,999,040	-700,960
2211003	Veterinary Supplies and Materials	2,700,000	1,999,040	-700,960
2211010	Supplies for Broadcasting and Information Services	2,000,000	2,000,000	C
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,900,000	2,890,965	-9,035
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,900,000	2,890,965	-9,035
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	705,234	-294,766
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	705,234	-294,766
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	1,995,200	-1,004,800
2211311	Contracted Technical Services	3,000,000	1,995,200	-1,004,800
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	65,600,000	67,600,000	2,000,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	20,000,000	20,000,000	0

3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	20,000,000	20,000,000	0
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	41,100,000	43,100,000	2,000,000
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	8,300,000	8,300,000	0
3111302	Purchase of Animals and Breeding Stock	32,800,000	34,800,000	2,000,000
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	4,500,000	4,500,000	0
3111403	Research	4,500,000	4,500,000	0

P0302: Ag	gricultural Productivity and Output Improveme	ent		
SP030203	: Management of Crop,Livestock and Fisherie	es Pests and Disease	S	
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	300,000	300,000	0
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	300,000	0
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	100,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	200,000	0
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,401,000	2,600,000	-2,801,000
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	5,401,000	2,600,000	-2,801,000
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	5,401,000	2,600,000	-2,801,000

P0303: P1	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
SP030301	SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management					
	Approved Supplementary Estimates Estimates					
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	700,000	432,555	-267,445		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	326,600	-173,400		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	100,000	-100,000		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	76,600	-23,400		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	150,000	-50,000		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	105,955	-94,045		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	105,955	-94,045		

P0304: En	hancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Acces	SS		
SP030401	: Agriculture Credit Access			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	300,000	210,000	-90,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	110,000	-90,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	50,000	-50,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	60,000	-40,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	100,000	0

P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access SP030402: Agriculture Input Access					
51 030402	Agriculure Inpul Access	Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2600000	Grants	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000	
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000	
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	10,000,000	0	-10,000,000	

P0305: P1	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.						
SP030501	: Promotion of Agribusiness						
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	200,000	150,000	-50,000			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	150,000	-50,000			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	50,000	-50,000			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	100,000	0			

P0305: Pr	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
SP030502	: Promotion of Value Addition					
		Approved	Approved			
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	500,000	272,500	-227,500		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	500,000	272,500	-227,500		
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			·		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	50,000	-50,000		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	150,000	-50,000		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	72,500	-127,500		
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,000,000	0		
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and	12,000,000	12,000,000	0		
	Machinery					
3111103	Purchase of Agricultural Machinery and	12,000,000	12,000,000	0		
	Equipment					

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.						
SP030503	SP030503: Development of Produuct Quality Assurance					
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	550,000	368,000	-182,000		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	550,000	368,000	-182,000		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	200,000	0		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	350,000	168,000	-182,000		

# 10. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT

#### Part A: Vision

The vision of this department is commitment to competitive foundational education, vocational training, innovation, social services and integration of Information Technology in the development agenda.

#### Part B: Mission

To provide accessible, inclusive, quality education services to all children and the youth and to enhance quality of life through social protection, gender equity, capacity building and integration of Information Technology solutions in service delivery.

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

- To provide free, accessible, relevant and quality preprimary education to all children in Kisumu County. The department focuses on enhanced education standards by increasing enrollment and retention in early Childhood Education, Provision of teaching & learning materials and feeding programme.
- ii. To provide quality free technical and vocational training at Registered public Vocational training centers in Kisumu County, focus is on accelerating expansion and equipment of modern Vocational training facilities, Provision of teaching and learning materials in order to empower the youth with skills and competencies for the labor market in addition to capitation, scholarship and bursary programs to the students.
- iii. To automate all government services and provide sub-county connectivity in Kisumu County, The IT platform holds greater potential for service transformation in the County, The Department has been restructuring and re-energizing to offer professional Information communication and Technological services. The county will continue investing in modern IT infrastructure while progressively building human resource though ICT literacy and provision of IT equipment for online employability.
- iv. To enhance Gender equity, social protection and inclusion of marginalized and vulnerable persons, the department focuses on programs for Strengthening of gender responsive practices in policy, planning and implementation processes, good cultural practices,

- provision of safe spaces for sustainable development will be key as we observe mainstreaming and inclusion strategies.
- v. To train and capacity build Youth, Women & PWDs with appropriate skills and attitude for innovation and employability skills. The County focuses on Socio-Economic empowerment, employment creation by training them and ensure implementing a minimum of 30% procurable requirements at County and National levels, complete a business innovation facility at rotary, equipping and operationalization of community empowerment centers and libraries at ward levels and strong PPP framework for youth Placement, Internship, Life skills, Mentorship and Employment.

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

# Programme 1: Administration, Planning and Support Services.

Objective: To provide effective and efficient services to departments, organizations and the public in Kisumu County.

## **Programme 2: Early Childhood Development.**

Objective: To provide free access to quality ECDE Education through capitation, for pre-primary education in the Kisumu County.

### **Programme 3: Youth Training and Development**

Objectives: To empower the youth with appropriate and adequate vocational skills, knowledge and attitudes to realize full potential for individual and national development

# Programme 4: Women, Youth, and PWDs

Objective: To promote Socio-Economic empowerment and development to women Youth and PWDs.

### **Programme 5; Social Services**

Objective: To increase participation of the vulnerable and marginalized groups in community development

#### **Programme 6: ICT**

Objectives: To realize full automation through operationalization of Data Center, ERP & Integrated County Webwork infrastructure up to word level.

**Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators** 

3/202
ıl
Aug
3
rterly
June
2

Programme	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key	Targets		
			Performanc			
			e Indicators	2021/202	2022/202	2023/202
				2	3	4
PROGRAMN	<b>IE2: PROVISI</b>	ON OF EDUC	CATION AND	TRAINING	GS ERVIC	ES
Outcome: Su	stainable provis	ion of quality	educations ser	vices for he	olistic devel	opment of
children and y	outh					_
S.P.2.2	Ministry of	Pre-primary	То	22	28	32
Promotion	Education	infrastructur	Complete			
Of Early		e improved	new			
			classrooms			

Childhood Education	Capacities of communitie s to provide ECDE services enhanced	toilets and administrati on blocks put up Percentage of ECD managemen t committees that can handle Simple accounting of funds	100%	100%	100%
	Increased awareness of ECD activities by all stakeholders	The percentage of children that are retained in the schools and new children joining ECDE	90	95	97
	The nutrition status of children attending ECDE enhanced	Percentage improved Mortality and retention ra te among ECDE children	45	50	55
	Performanc e of pre- primary children in co- curricular activities enhanced	Number of children involved in co-curricular activities. —  Number of pre- primary schools involved in	3500	4200	4700

		music/dram a festivals			
	Pre-primary children equipped with school readiness skills	from ECDE as school	100 65%	100 68%	70%
		ready –  Number of ECD centres that have quality teaching and play materials for children –	35%	40%	45%
		Percentage increase of enrolment in ECD centres			
	Capacity of ECDE teachers and DICECE	trained	736	750	900
	trainers enhanced	Number of DICECE trainers inducted	20	25	30
SP2.2. Bursaries	Bursary allocated	Amount of bursary allocated	205milli on	221milli on	239milli on
	Retention of post primary students in school enhanced	Number of children that	70%	75%	85%

SP3.Promoti	Dept. of	Constructio	No. of	2	3	4
on of youth	Youth	n of	workshops	_		
empowerme	Training/Pub	workshops	constructed			
nt.	lic Works			3	4	5
			No. of			
		Constructio	classrooms			
		n of	constructed			
		classrooms		1	2	3
			No of			
			libraries			
		Constructio	constructed			
		n and	-			
		equipping of				
		libraries				
	County	Constructio	No of youth	3	3	3
	director	n and	empowerme			
	youth	equipping of	nt centres			
	development	youth	constructed			
	and youth	empowerme	and			
	training	nt centre	equipped			
	Youth	Training	No. of youth	350	500	700
	training	youth on	trained on			
	officers	necessary	vocational			
		technical	courses.			10
		skills		8	12	18
			No. of			
			Sports,			
		Co-ordinate	drama			
		sports,				
		drama and				
		symposium				

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURSE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2019/2020	2019/2020	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	705,686,870	712,144,850	6,457,980	
21	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	361,167,651	1,875,675	
22	Goods and Services	28,145,000	16,827,305	-11,317,695	
26	Grants	318,249,894	334,149,894	15,900,000	

	Capital Expenditure	146,850,000	81,750,000	-65,100,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	146,850,000	81,750,000	-65,100,000
	Total Expenditure	852,536,870	793,894,850	-58,642,020

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	361,167,651	45.49
Operations & Maintenance	221,827,305	27.94
Development	210,899,894	26.57
Total	793,894,850	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Estimates	Supplementary E	Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
SP60101: General Administration	366,901,976	367,376,521	474,545	
SP60102: Human Resource Management	950,000	528,000	-422,000	
SP60103: Information Technology	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195	
Total Programme Expenditure	370,316,976	369,265,326	-1,051,650	

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates			
		2021/2022	2021/2022 Variance		
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	370,316,976	369,265,326	-1,051,650	
21	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	361,167,651	1,875,675	
22	Goods and Services	11,025,000	8,097,675	-2,927,325	
	Total Expenditure	370,316,976	369,265,326	-1,051,650	

P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Category Amount Percentage					
Personnel Emoluments	361,167,651	97.80			
Operations & Maintenance	8,097,675	2.20			
Total	369,265,976	100			

P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Estimates	Supplementary E	Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
SP60101: General Administration	366,901,976	367,376,521	474,545	
SP60102: Human Resource Management	950,000	528,000	-422,000	
SP60103: Information Technology	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195	
Total Programme Expenditure	370,316,976	369,265,326	-1,051,650	

	P601: General Administration, Planning and So	upport Services				
	SP60102: Human Resource Management	SP60102: Human Resource Management				
				Estimates		
		Estimates	Projected			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	950,000	528,000	-422,000		
22	Goods and Services	950,000	528,000	-422,000		
	Total Expenditure	950,000	528,000	-422,000		

	P601: General Administration, Planning a	nd Support Services		
	SP60103: Information Technology			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195
22	Goods and Services	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195
	Total Expenditure	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195

P602: Education and Youth Training			
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP60201: ECD Management	364,100,000	304,830,800	-59,269,200
SP60202: TVETS	79,799,894	90,860,014	11,060,120
Total Programme Expenditure	443,899,894	395,690,814	-48,209,080

	P602: Education and Youth Training			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	321,249,894	336,140,814	14,890,920
22	Goods and Services	3,000,000	1,990,920	-1,009,080
26	Grants	318,249,894	334,149,894	15,900,000
	Capital Expenditure	122,650,000	59,550,000	-63,100,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	122,650,000	59,550,000	-63,100,000
	Total Expenditure	443,899,894	395,690,814	-48,209,080

P602: Education and Youth Training				
Category	Amount	Percentage		
Operations & Maintenance	337,640,814	85.33		
Development	58,050,000	14.67		
Total	395,690,814	100		

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services				
		Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates			
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	14,120,000	6,738,710	-7,381,290	
22	Goods and Services	14,120,000	6,738,710	-7,381,290	
	Capital Expenditure	24,200,000	22,200,000	-2,000,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	24,200,000	22,200,000	-2,000,000	
	Total Expenditure	38,320,000	28,938,710	-9,381,290	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P601: Gen	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP60101: 0	SP60101: General Administration				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	361,167,651	1,875,675	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	359,291,976	361,167,651	1,875,675	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	359,291,976	361,167,651	1,875,675	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,610,000	6,208,870	-1,401,130	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	100,000	-100,000	

2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	100,000	-100,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	700,000	512,550	-187,450
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	237,750	-162,250
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	274,800	-25,200
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,030,000	994,700	-35,300
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	530,000	494,700	-35,300
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	500,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	1,247,920	447,920
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	1,247,920	447,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	880,000	18,000	-862,000
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	680,000	0	-680,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	18,000	-182,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,700,000	1,207,100	-492,900
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,700,000	1,207,100	-492,900
2220103	Maintenance Boats & Ferries			0
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	300,000	128,600	-171,400
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	300,000	128,600	-171,400

P601: Gen	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP60102: H	luman Resource Management				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	950,000	528,000	-422,000	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	650,000	338,000	-312,000	
	Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	250,000	10,000	-240,000	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	198,000	-2,000	
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	130,000	-70,000	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	190,000	-110,000	

2210801	Catering Services	300,000	190,000	-110,000
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food			
	and Drinks			

SP60103: I	nformation Technology			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,465,000	1,360,805	-1,104,195
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	500,000	102,080	-397,920
2210202	Internet Connections	500,000	102,080	-397,920
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,100,000	735,225	-364,775
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	52,325	-147,675
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	282,900	-17,100
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	400,000	400,000	0
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	0	-200,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	25,000	0	-25,000
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	25,000	0	-25,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	840,000	523,500	-316,500
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	440,000	150,000	-290,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	400,000	373,500	-26,500

P602: Educ	cation and Youth Training			
SP60201: E	CD Management			
Code	Item Description	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,450,000	1,280,800	-169,200
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	333,000	-167,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	150,000	-150,000

2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	183,000	-17,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	950,000	647,800	-302,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	350,000	150,000	-200,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	600,000	497,800	-102,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	0	300,000	300,000
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	0	300,000	300,000
2600000	Grants	247,000,000	247,000,000	0
2630200	Capital Grants to Government Agencies and Other Levels of Government	17,000,000	17,000,000	0
2630203	Capital Grants to Other Levels of Government	17,000,000	17,000,000	0
2640100	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits	205,000,000	205,000,000	0
2640101	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits - Secondary	205,000,000	205,000,000	0
2640500	Emergency Relief	25,000,000	25,000,000	0
2640503	Emergency Relief -Food, Medicine & Other Materials	25,000,000	25,000,000	0
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	115,650,000	56,550,000	-59,100,000
3110200	Construction of Buildings	112,650,000	51,550,000	-61,100,000
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	112,650,000	51,550,000	-61,100,000
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	3,000,000	5,000,000	2,000,000
3111109	Purchase of Educational Aids and Related Equipment	3,000,000	5,000,000	2,000,000

P602: Educ	P602: Education and Youth Training				
SP60202: 1	SP60202: TVETS				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,550,000	710,120	-839,880	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	950,000	500,120	-449,880	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	62,620	-237,380	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	250,500	-49,500	
2210309	Field Allowance	350,000	187,000	-163,000	

2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	300,000	0	-300,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	0	-300,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	210,000	-90,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	210,000	-90,000
2600000	Grants	71,249,894	87,149,894	15,900,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	71,249,894	87,149,894	15,900,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	71,249,894	87,149,894	15,900,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,000,000	3,000,000	-4,000,000
3110200	Construction of Buildings	6,000,000	2,000,000	-4,000,000
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	6,000,000	2,000,000	-4,000,000
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	1,000,000	1,000,000	0

P603: Gen	der, Youth Empowerment and Social Services				
SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,320,000	1,628,700	-691,300	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	20,000	0	-20,000	
2210201	Telephone Services	20,000	0	-20,000	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	900,000	628,700	-271,300	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	172,900	-27,100	
2210309	Field Allowance	700,000	455,800	-244,200	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,400,000	1,000,000	-400,000	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	600,000	200,000	-400,000	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	800,000	800,000	0	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,000,000	0	
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	6,000,000	6,000,000	0	
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	6,000,000	6,000,000	0	

P603: Gen	der, Youth Empowerment and Social Services			
	Social Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	11,800,000	5,110,010	-6,689,990
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	300,000	270,500	-29,500
2210201	Telephone Services	300,000	270,500	-29,500
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	145,000	-55,000
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	145,000	-55,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	0	-200,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	0	-200,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	900,000	900,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	300,000	0
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	600,000	600,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	2,600,000	2,400,000
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	0	2,500,000	2,500,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	100,000	-100,000
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	10,000,000	1,194,510	-8,805,490
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	10,000,000	1,194,510	-8,805,490
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	18,200,000	16,200,000	-2,000,000
3110200	Construction of Buildings	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	2,000,000	2,000,000	0
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	5,000,000	4,000,000	-1,000,000
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	5,000,000	4,000,000	-1,000,000
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	11,200,000	10,200,000	-1,000,000
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	11,200,000	10,200,000	-1,000,000

# 11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES

### Part A: Vision

Affordable quality water, energy and sustainably managed environment for Kisumu residents.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To facilitate provision of clean, sustainable, affordable, reliable, secure water and energy for national development while protecting the environment.

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context For Budget Intervention

Access to quality water is a basic human right by all. Poor people, especially women, spend hours each day collecting water, using the time they might otherwise exploit to put into economic activities. Fetching water is one of the obstacles to equity and gender balance development. The department and development partners have struggled to significantly reduce the average distance families need to travel to a safe water source. People residing in poor settlements access water of low quality as they are not considered viable markets for utility companies (WSPs). Sustainability of water sources and resources as well as availability and access to water and sanitation services are priority goals during this plan period.

Efforts need to be put in place in agro-forestry to raise the forest cover of the county for provision of wood-fuel, timber and environmental conservation.

The ecological health of Lake Victoria had been affected profoundly as a result of a rapidly growing population, the clearing of vegetation along the shores and a booming fish-export industry, the disappearance of several native fish species, prolific growth of algae, and dumping of untreated effluent by several industries. There is need for an integrated approach leading to a low carbon economy.

The right of every Kenyan to a clean and healthy environment is enshrined in the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

Unsustainable management of natural resources, degraded sites and urban rivers, pollution of air, water and noise, poor waste management practices, weak enforcement and compliance, low environmental awareness, shortage of staff, both technical and non-technical to serve within the sub-counties, among other are some of the challenges that continue impact adversely on the quality of our environment. These have impacted negatively on the pace of development within the County, affecting the quality of life of the residents.

The department has put in place effective plans to respond these challenges, giving priority to interventions aimed at enhancing its capacity for service provision in the key areas of solid waste management, pollution control and conservation of natural resources. The outcomes are projected

to be reflected in relevant developing and implementing relevant policies and legislation to strengthen institutional structures, systems and infrastructure, both for service delivery and improved management of the environment and natural resources like water resources. We will continue to work with partners to implement innovative solid waste management solutions, to promote enterprise, increase tree cover and ensure sustainable management plans for our wetlands and catchment areas. Climate change mitigation and adaptation has also been mainstreamed in the various programmes

**Part E: Summary of the Program Outputs and Performance Indicators** 

Programme	Delivery	Key	Key	Targets		
	Unit	Outputs	Performanc			
			e Indicators	2017/201	2018/201	2019/202
				8	9	0
PROGRAM 1:	ADMINISTE	RATION PL	ANNING & S	UPPORT S	ERVICES	
OUTCOME(S):	Effective pla	nning, Manag	gement & exec	cution of serv	vice delivery.	
SP101Policy		Water	County	100%	100%	100%
formulation		strategic	water			
and Support		plan	strategic			
Services		launched.	plan in			
			place and			
		County	County			
		water bill	Water bill			
		and water	and policy			
		policy.	in place.			
SP 102		Efficient	Customer	100%	100%	100%
Utilities and		service	care			
Support		delivery	satisfaction			
services						
PROGRAMME	2: WATER	SERVICE P	PROVISION 6	& MANAGI	EMENT.	
	т 1		. 11	11 1 00	111	*.4 * .4
OUTCOME(S):	Increased pr	ovision of p	otable, access	ible and affo	ordable water	r within the
county.						
SP	Directorate	Improved	Increased	50%	60%	70%
201:Rehabilitat	of Water	water and	number of			
ion and	service	sewerage	consumers			
Expansion of	Provision -	service	using water			
existing water		delivery -	from			
Supplies		Increased	protected			
		number of	sources			

		consumers				
		Reduced distance of fetching water	Reduced (ufw)	45%	50%	60%
SP 202: Management of water service provision (Purchase of Chemicals, Electricity Bills and Maintenance of Plant and Machinery) -	Directorate of Water service Provision	Sustained service delivery of potable, affordable quality water -	Uninterrupt ed service delivery Adequate supply of Safe water delivered to consumers.	60%	80%	90%
SP 203: Development of new sources (Drilling of Boreholes, Development of small pans and Dams and Construction of new water supplies)	Directorate of Infrastruct ure Developm ent	Increased coverage of Consumer s using water from protected sources through pipeline extensions	Increased Number of functional water facilities	15Borehol es 200Km pipeline Extension s.	15Borehol es 250Km pipeline Extension s	10Borehol es 250km Pipeline Extension
		Increased Storage and within reasonable distance		Increase storage to 70%	Increase Storage to 80%	Increase Storage to 90%
SP 204:Stakehold ers Collaboration and Networking- Water Sector(PPP)	Directorate of Infrastruct ure Developm ent	Enhanced Public Private Partnershi p within the Departme nt through Private	Number of Proposals developed and forwarded to Developme nt partners. -Number of	7 stakehold er workshop s.	7 stakehold er workshop s.	7 stakehold er workshop s.

Operato	ors Communit
engager	ne y Projects
nts	receiving
	donor
	funding.
	Number of
	stakeholder
	s forums
	held.
	workshops.

## **Environment**

Programm	Deliver	Key Outputs	Key	Targets		
e	y Unit		Performance			
			Indicators	2017/201	2018/201	2019/202
				8	9	0

# Programme 01: ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING

**Outcome:** Enhanced efficiency and coordination of service delivery and implementation of programmes & plans

Policies on wetlands management and afforestation	No. of policies and plans formulated and approved
Environment work place policy	Work place policy operationalise d
Establish an Environment Information Management Systems	EMIS operationalise d

# **Programme 02: Environmental protection and conservation of natural resources**

**Outcome:** Improved sustainable management and protection of natural resources in Kisumu County and conservation of environmentally sensitive areas (wetlands, catchment areas, water resources, green areas)

				I	1
	To plant and				
	grow 1500	planted			
	trees per ward				
	Create	No. of			
	awareness	stakeholder			
	through	forums			
	stakeholder	convened			
	forum				
	To establish	Arboretum			
	an Arboretum	established			
Programme	03: Pollution Control				
Outcome: To	o improve environment qua	nlity by reducing/c	ontrolling po	ollution	
	Strengthened	No. of noise			
	capacity and	meters			
	infrastructure	acquired for			
	to monitor,	detecting and			
	enforce	enforcing			
	regulate noise				
	pollution	No. of			
	•	Improvement			
		Notices issued			
		to emitters of			
		excessing			
		noise			
		No. of			
		prosecutions			
		of violators of			
		noise			
		regulations			
	Environmenta	% of industries			
	l inspections	inspected for			
	done in all	emission of			
	industries	pollutants			
	within the	ponutants			
	County	No. of Notices			
	County	served to			
		violators			
	Awareness	No. of			
	and	campaigns			
	sensitization	conducted			
	campaigns on				
	pollution				
	DOMULION	1		1	1

Outcome: Enhanced ca	pacity and efficie	ency in solid wast	te manageme	nt	
	Increased % of solid waste collected from sub-counties and disposed of safely	equipment and infrastructure for solid waste			
	22 sub-county wards implementing routine cleansing and waste evacuation programmes	and commercial areas with			

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/20211	2021/20211	Variance
P0: Water Service Provision	132,940,678	140,238,721	7,298,043
P0: Environment and Natural Resources	48,637,508	43,654,807	(4,982,701)
Total Expenditure	181,578,186	183,893,528	2,315,342

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Department: Finance and Economic Plannin	g		
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/20211	2021/20211	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	101,628,186	108,943,528	7,315,342
21	Compensation of Employees	70,528,577	70,528,577	0
22	Goods and Services	23,971,159	31,368,717	7,397,558
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)
	Capital Expenditure	79,950,000	74,950,000	(5,000,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	79,950,000	74,950,000	(5,000,000)
	Total Expenditure	181,578,186	183,893,528	2,315,342

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	72,806,433	38.35
Operations & Maintenance	36,806,433	20.89
Development	74,950,000	40.76
Total	183,893,528	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0: Water Service Provision					
	Estimates	Supplementary E	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP: Water Service Provision and Management	127,686,715	135,440,559	7,753,844		
SP020202: Infrastructure Development	4,553,963	4,426,963	(127,000)		
SP020203: Water and Sewerage Services	700,000	371,199	(328,801)		
Total Programme Expenditure	132,940,678	140,238,721	7,298,043		

	P0: Water Service Provision			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022 Variance	
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	55,990,678	66,788,721	10,798,043
21	Compensation of Employees	46,284,348	46,284,348	0
22	Goods and Services	2,577,880	13,458,139	10,880,259
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)
	Capital Expenditure	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)
	Total Expenditure	132,940,678	140,238,721	7,298,043

P0: Water Service Provision					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	46,284,348	33.00			
Operations & Maintenance	20,504,373	14.62			
Development	73,450,000	52.37			
Total	140,238,721	100			

	P0: Water Service Provision				
	SP: Water Service Provision and Management				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	50,736,715	61,990,559	11,253,844	
21	Compensation of Employees	42,230,385	42,230,385	0	
22	Goods and Services	1,377,880	12,713,940	11,336,060	
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)	
	Capital Expenditure	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)	
	Total Expenditure	127,686,715	135,440,559	7,753,844	

P0: Environment and Natural Resources				
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
SP01: Administration and Planning Services	35,011,029	35,126,257	115,228	
SP02 Solid Water Management	4,018,400	2,081,400	(1,937,000)	
SP03: Pollution Control	3,041,920	2,801,350	(240,570)	
SP020204: Environmental Conservation and				
Protection	2,466,159	1,195,800	(1,270,359)	
SP020205: Mining and Natural Resources	2,000,000	1,800,000	(200,000)	
SP020206: Environment and Natural Resources	2,100,000	650,000	(1,450,000)	
Total Programme Expenditure	48,637,508	43,654,807	(4,982,701)	

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	45,637,508	42,154,807	(3,482,701)
21	Compensation of Employees	24,244,229	24,244,229	0
22	Goods and Services	21,393,279	17,910,578	(3,482,701)
	Capital Expenditure	3,000,000	1,500,000	(1,500,000)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	3,000,000	1,500,000	(1,500,000)
	Total Expenditure	48,637,508	43,654,807	(4,982,701)

P0: Environment and Natural Resources		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	24,244,229	55.54
Operations & Maintenance	17,910,578	41.03
Development	1,500,000	3.44
Total	43,654,807	100

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	SP01: Administration and Planning Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	33,511,029	33,626,257	115,228
21	Compensation of Employees	23,661,029	23,661,029	0
22	Goods and Services	9,850,000	9,965,228	115,228
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
	Total Expenditure	35,011,029	35,126,257	115,228

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	SP02 Solid Water Management			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,518,400	2,081,400	-437,000
22	Goods and Services	2,518,400	2,081,400	-437,000
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	0	-1,500,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	0	-1,500,000
	Total Expenditure	4,018,400	2,081,400	-1,937,000

P0: Environment and Natural Resource	s		
SP03: Pollution Control			
			Estimates
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
Recurrent Expenditure	3,041,920	2,801,350	-240,570

				0.40.550
22	Goods and Services	3,041,920	2,801,350	-240,570
	Total Expenditure	3,041,920	2,801,350	-240,570

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources				
	SP020204: Environmental Conservation and Protection				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,466,159	1,195,800	-1,270,359	
21	Compensation of Employees	583,200	583,200	0	
22	Goods and Services	1,882,959	612,600	-1,270,359	
	Total Expenditure	2,466,159	1,195,800	-1,270,359	

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources				
	SP020206: Environment and Natural Resources				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,100,000	650,000	-1,450,000	
22	Goods and Services	2,100,000	650,000	-1,450,000	
	Total Expenditure	2,100,000	650,000	-1,450,000	

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	SP020205: Mining and Natural Resources			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,000,000	1,800,000	-200,000
22	Goods and Services	2,000,000	1,800,000	-200,000
	Total Expenditure	2,000,000	1,800,000	-200,000

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0: Water S	ervice Provision			
SP: Water Se	ervice Provision and Management			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	42,230,385	42,230,385	0
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	42,230,385	42,230,385	0
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	42,230,385	42,230,385	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,377,880	12,713,940	11,336,060
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	500,000	800,000
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	500,000	800,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	127,880	63,940	(63,940)
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	127,880	0	(127,880)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	42,000	(57,000)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	125,000	(75,000)
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	150,000	0	(150,000)
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	0	(150,000)
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	0	2,000,000	2,000,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport		2,000,000	2,000,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	1,246,500	1,846,500
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	1,246,500	846,500
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)		1,000,000	1,000,000
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	0	5,999,375	5,999,375
2220206	Maintenance of Civil Works		5,999,375	5,999,375
2600000	Grants	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)

2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	7,128,450	7,046,234	(82,216)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)
	Assets			
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	76,950,000	73,450,000	(3,500,000)
3110502	Water & Sewerage Supplies	32,500,000	30,500,000	(2,000,000)
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	44,450,000	42,950,000	(1,500,000)

P0: Water Se	PO: Water Service Provision				
SP020202: In	frastructure Development				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	4,053,963	4,053,963	0	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent	3,323,446	3,323,446	0	
	Employees				
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	3,323,446	3,323,446	0	
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary	730,517	730,517	0	
	Employees				
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour	730,517	730,517	0	
	Others				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	500,000	373,000	(127,000)	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	500,000	373,000	(127,000)	
	Other Transportation Costs				
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	200,000	0	
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	221,199	(78,801)	

P0: Water Service Provision					
SP020203: Water and Sewerage Services					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	700,000	371,199	(328,801)	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	300,000	221,199	(78,801)	
	Transportation Costs				
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	221,199	(78,801)	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	150,000	(250,000)	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	150,000	(250,000)	

P0: Environr	ment and Natural Resources			
SP01: Admir	nistration and Planning Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	23,661,029	25,938,885	2,277,856
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	20,250,907	22,528,763	2,277,856
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	20,250,907	22,528,763	2,277,856
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	3,410,122	3,410,122	(
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	3,410,122	3,410,122	(
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,850,000	9,965,228	115,228
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	250,000	0	(250,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	250,000	0	(250,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,500,000	1,830,625	330,625
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	147,000	(53,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	800,000	533,625	(266,375
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	1,000,000	800,000
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	150,000	(150,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,300,000	1,300,000	(
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	500,000	
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	800,000	791,157	(8,843
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	109,162	(90,838
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	7,200	(42,800
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	101,962	(48,038
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	700,000	1,200,000	500,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	500,000	300,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	700,000	200,000

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,700,000	2,700,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,700,000	2,700,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,700,000	1,508,800	(191,200)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,700,000	1,508,800	(191,200)
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	500,000	282,266	(217,734)
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	500,000	282,266	(217,734)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	1,500,000	1,500,000	0
3111402	Engineering and Design Plans	1,500,000	1,500,000	0

P0: Environn	PO: Environment and Natural Resources					
SP02 Solid V	Vater Management					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,518,400	2,081,400	(437,000)		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,668,400	1,406,400	(262,000)		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	19,400	(30,600)		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	249,800	(250,200)		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	918,400	914,200	(4,200)		
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	188,200	(11,800)		
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	300,000	300,000	0		
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	300,000	0		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		

2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	100,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	250,000	250,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	250,000	250,000	0
2211311	Contracted Technical Services			0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	150,000	0	(150,000)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	150,000	0	(150,000)
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	0	(1,500,000)
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	1,500,000	0	(1,500,000)
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	1,500,000	0	(1,500,000)

'U: Environi	ment and Natural Resources			
SP03: Pollut	ion Control			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,041,920	2,801,350	(240,570)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	241,920	241,920	C
2210309	Field Allowance	241,920	241,920	C
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	700,000	700,000	(
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	700,000	669,440	(30,560
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	100,000	100,000	(
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	100,000	(
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	300,000	(200,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	190,000	(10,000

2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	300,000	300,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,459,430	(40,570)
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,500,000	1,419,617	(80,383)

PO: Environment and Natural Resources				
SP020204: E	nvironmental Conservation and Protectio	n		
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	583,200	583,200	0
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	583,200	583,200	0
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	583,200	583,200	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,882,959	612,600	(1,270,359)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	26,159	0	(26,159)
2210201	Telephone Services	26,159	0	(26,159)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	656,800	612,600	(44,200)
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	229,000	(271,000)
2210309	Field Allowance	156,800	133,600	(23,200)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,200,000	0	(1,200,000)
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,200,000	0	(1,200,000)

P0: Environment and Natural Resources							
SP020205: Mining and Natural Resources							
		Approved					
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,000,000	1,800,000	(200,000)			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	1,000,000	800,000	(200,000)			
	Other Transportation Costs						
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	700,000	500,000	(200,000)			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	100,000	0			
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	200,000	0			

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,000,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,000,000	0

P0: Environr	nent and Natural Resources			
SP020206: I	Environment and Natural Resources			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,100,000	650,000	(1,450,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	400,000	200,000	(200,000)
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210309	Field Allowance	400,000	200,000	(200,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	400,000	150,000	(250,000)
	Supplies and Services			
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper &	100,000	0	(100,000)
	Magazines			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	150,000	(150,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	300,000	0
2210801	Catering Services	100,000	100,000	0
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,			
	Food and Drinks			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	200,000	200,000	0
	Seminars			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)

## 12. KISUMU CITY

#### Part A: Vision

To be the leading City in Kenya and entire Great Lakes Region in the provision of innovative Services that are responsive to customers' expectations.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide unequaled quality services matched by superior solutions that result into creation of an enabling environment for investment with an aim of improving the quality of life for the residents of Kisumu City.

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;

The City is Charged with the provision of public services to the residents in the areas of improved urban environment and natural resources management, organized and controlled land, infrastructure and housing development, Early Childhood Education and social services, promotion of good governance, accountability and the rule of law within the City among others.

The City of Kisumu will need to support in Revenue Enhancement Practices (REP) by taking into account the challenges like Low realization of property taxes (Rates) due to lack of proper GIS linkage with revenue Collection Module and also the lands registry, unreliable rates and SBP data base, lack of adequate staff to supervise/enforce compliance, continued use of unconventional revenue collection methods i.e. manual receipting, human interface with revenue collected thus exposing us to pilferages and linkages, unexploited revenue potentials among others.

City of Kisumu expects to receive additional Donor Support from World Bank through Kenya Urban Support Programme (KUSP) for development of transport infrastructure and improvement of public facilities. Likewise Kenya Urban Projects (KUP) work in progress will also continue in the financial year . Kisumu City has also allocated some funds to cater for preparation for upcoming AfriCities Conference to be held in Kisumu.

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

## Strategic Objectives of City of Kisumu

To effectively and efficiently deliver essential services to its residents in respective to operational sectors and service delivery entities as enumerated below.

To create a conducive business environment to its residents by providing adequate infrastructure, law and order, conducive working conditions and any other enabling factors required from time to time.

To provide a healthy, clean and safe environment through proper management of waste and natural resources.

Specific departmental objectives are as follows:

# **P001: General Administration and Planning Services**

To develop performance measurement systems that will improve administrative controls necessary to implement sustainable strategic/spatial plans of the City.

Promote good governance, accountability and rule of law in public offices and in serving the public.

## P002: Revenue Generation Management/Financial Management Services

-Ensure prudent financial management and strong internal control for effective services.

#### **P003: Education and Social Services**

-To promote access to high quality early childhood education and Enhancing public participation in welfare services and community development.

#### P004: Public Health

-To promote preventive primary health care by reducing disease burden associated with environmental health risk factors through enforcement of public Health Act.

#### **P005: Environmental management Services**

-To promote a clean and healthy environment in the City.

### **P006: Planning and Engineering**

-To develop, maintain and rehabilitate road network, transport facilities and city building to promote efficiency and safely.

#### P07: Kisumu City Board

-To formulate policies and oversight of implementation of programs.

P08:Trade, Market and Entreprise Development.

- -To create an enabling business environment for trade.
- -To promote county's goods and services.
- -To link traders to the market and affordable flexible business financing.
- -To promote development of small and Medium Enterprises and innovation.

**Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators** 

Program	Delivery	Key 1	Key	Targets		
me	Unit	Outputs I	Performance			
		1	indicators			
				2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P. 001 Gene	ral Administ	ration & Planni	ing			
Outcome: E	fficient and et	fective managen	nent of the city			
	Administrat ion	Increased service delivery	Alternative health financing sources	100%	100%	100%
			Percentage of citizen satisfaction	f		
		Develop Strategic Plan 2019- 2024	Strategic Plan2019- 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021		
		customer satisfaction survey, gender and youth	Customer satisfaction survey report;	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31st Dec 2022
		policies on procurement implemented,	Number of recommendations of the policies of procurement on gender and yout implemented	e n r h	1	1

	Staff skills and competences developed,	Training manuals	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly
	safety measures relating to personnel documents and information , equipment and assets maintained,	Frequency of downtime	20%	15%	10%
	Treasury newsletters, upgraded	Number of press releases and press conferences	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly
	service delivery improvements . Environmenta l standards sustained,	Service delivery charter revised Newsletters, Upgraded website.,	31st Dec 2021	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31st Dec 2022
P. 002 Generation and m Outcome: Financial reso		venue /Financi	al Manage	ment Service	es/
Finance	Prudent use of financial resources and timely reports ,improved	quarterly (reports prepared	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly

		financial				
		management				
. 003 Earl	y Childhood 1	Education Education				
	-		.1			
	Number of EC. f children enro	D registered by olled in ECD	the city			
	City	Improved	Number of	No.	No	No
	Education	quality of				
		Education	joining			
		at ECD	Primary			
		centers.	Education.			
			Number of	No.	No	No.,
			ECD Schools			
			registered			
. 004 Prev	entive Health	care Services				
Outcome: I	mproved Hygi	iene Standard				
	Public	Food	Number of	No	No.	No.
	Health	Handlers	Health			
		Examined	Certificate			
			Issued			
			Number of	No	No.	No.
			food handler			
			centers			
			covered.			
. 005 ENV	IROMENTA	L MANAGE	MENT SERVIC	CES		•
luteomo: I	mproved alse	n Haalthy sooi	o aconomically	viable and b	antiful Envis	onmant
outcome: 1	mproved clear	i, nearing soci	o-economically	viadie aliu de	zauutut Elivir	omnent

Environme	20 Tonnes	Number of	No	No.	No.
nt	of cabbage	open spaces			
Department	collected	and parks			
	per day	Beautified			
		Number of			
		trees planted			
		Number of			
		environmenta			
		1 sensitization			
		meetings held			
n Planning an					
	Updated	Increased	No.	No.	No.
	developers	number of			
	Register.	plans			
	Register.	plans approved and			
	Register.				
	Register.	approved and collected.  Percentage of			
	Register.	approved and collected.			
	Register.	approved and collected.  Percentage of			

# P. 007 Kisumu Urban Support Programme /Kenya Urban Suport Programme

**Outcome:** Number of public policy formulated, number of site of land planned, and number of public facilities rehabilitated and road network and transport infrastructure developed

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance

SP01: General Administration and			
Planning Services	324,686,836	544,999,736	220,312,900
SP02: Finance	25,649,231	25,649,231	0
SP03: Education and Social Services	38,578,941	38,578,941	0
SP04: Public Health	46,224,053	46,224,053	0
SP05: Environmental Management			
Services	47,005,269	47,005,269	0
SP06: Planning and Engineering	29,182,514	29,182,514	0
Total Expenditure	511,326,844	731,639,744	220,312,900

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	KISUMU CITY			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	355,426,844	406,779,744	51,352,900
21	Compensation of Employees	247,426,844	260,189,166	12,762,322
22	Goods and Services	108,000,000	146,590,578	38,590,578
	Capital Expenditure	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000
	Total Expenditure	511,326,844	731,639,744	220,312,900

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	260,189,166	35.56
Operations & Maintenance	146,590,578	20.04
Development	324,860,000	44.40
Total	731,639,744	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Programme: Kisumu City				
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	

SP01: General Administration and Planning Services	324,686,836	544,999,736	220,312,900
Jet vices	324,080,830	344,333,730	220,312,900
SP02: Finance	25,649,231	25,649,231	0
SP03: Education and Social Services	38,578,941	38,578,941	0
SP04: Public Health	46,224,053	46,224,053	0
SP05: Environmental Management Services	47,005,269	47,005,269	0
SP06: Planning and Engineering	29,182,514	29,182,514	0
Total Programme Expenditure	511,326,844	731,639,744	220,312,900

	Programme: Kisumu City			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	355,426,844	406,779,744	51,352,900
21	Compensation of Employees	247,426,844	260,189,166	12,762,322
22	Goods and Services	108,000,000	146,590,578	38,590,578
	Capital Expenditure	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000
	Total Expenditure	511,326,844	731,639,744	220,312,900

	Programme: Kisumu City				
	SP01: General Administration and Planning Services				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	168,786,836	220,139,736	51,352,900	
21	Compensation of Employees	60,786,836	73,549,158	12,762,322	
22	Goods and Services	108,000,000	146,590,578	38,590,578	
	Capital Expenditure	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000	
	Total Expenditure	324,686,836	544,999,736	220,312,900	

Programme: Kisumu City

	SP02: Finance				ĺ
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	25,649,231	25,649,231		0
21	Compensation of Employees	25,649,231	25,649,231		0

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP03: Education and Social Services			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	38,578,941	38,578,941	0
21	Compensation of Employees	38,578,941	38,578,941	0

	Programme: Kisumu City				
	SP04: Public Health				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	46,224,053	46,224,053		0
21	Compensation of Employees	46,224,053	46,224,053		0

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP05: Environmental Management Services			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	47,005,269	47,005,269	0
21	Compensation of Employees	47,005,269	47,005,269	0

	Programme: Kisumu City				
	SP06: Planning and Engineering				
		Approved			
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	29,182,514	29,182,514		0
21	Compensation of Employees	29,182,514	29,182,514		0

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programm	e: Kisumu City			
SP01: Gene	eral Administration and Planning Services			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	60,786,836	73,549,158	12,762,322
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	10,405,000	48,360,301	37,955,301
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,405,000	48,360,301	37,955,301
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	20,000,000	9,999,958	(10,000,042)
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	20,000,000	9,999,958	(10,000,042)
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	14,520,396	7,258,192	(7,262,204)
2110301	House Allowance	5,000,000	2,499,982	(2,500,018)
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,000,000	2,499,000	(2,501,000)
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,500,000	749,000	(751,000)
2110320	Leave Allowance	3,020,396	1,510,210	(1,510,186)
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	15,861,440	7,930,707	(7,930,733)
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	7,925,720	3,962,857	(3,962,863)
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions scheme	7,935,720	3,967,850	(3,967,870)
	Use of Goods and Services	108,000,000	146,590,578	38,590,578
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	18,000,000	3,830,754	(14,169,246)
2210101	Electricity	10,000,000	765,418	(9,234,582)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	8,000,000	3,065,336	(4,934,664)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	600,000	53,900	(546,100)
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	18,900	(81,100)
2210202	Internet Connections	500,000	35,000	(465,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,800,000	10,516,115	4,716,115
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	800,000	1,066,950	266,950
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	2,368,115	1,368,115
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	4,000,000	5,481,050	1,481,050

2210309	Field Allowance	0	1,600,000	1,600,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	2,000,000	0	(2,000,000)
	Transportation Costs			
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	2,000,000	7,312,500	5,312,500
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	0	5,000,000	5,000,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,000,000	2,312,500	312,500
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	5,000,000	34,024,254	29,024,254
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	5,000,000	34,024,254	29,024,254
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	28,100,000	29,277,427	1,177,427
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food	3,000,000	4,280,630	1,280,630
	and Drinks			
2210805	National Celebrations	100,000	0	(100,000)
2210809	Board Allowances	25,000,000	24,996,797	(3,203)
2210900	Insurance Costs	13,500,000	7,353,419	(6,146,581)
2210903	Plant, Equipment and Machinery Insurance	5,000,000	4,455,608	(544,392)
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	8,500,000	2,897,811	(5,602,189)
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	0	3,100,000	3,100,000
2211005	Chemical and Industrial Gases	0	2,500,000	2,500,000
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	0	600,000	600,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,600,000	10,005,200	6,405,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	5,945,200	2,945,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	500,000	0
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	3,560,000	3,460,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	12,000,000	18,000,000	6,000,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	12,000,000	18,000,000	6,000,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	10,600,000	9,632,780	(967,220)
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	5,000,000	3,047,280	(1,952,720)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to	100,000	47,500	(52,500)
	Professional/Other Bodies			
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	5,000,000	4,988,000	(12,000)
2211311	Contracted Technical Services	0	1,300,000	1,300,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	250,000	(250,000)
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	0	1,000,000	1,000,000
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	0	1,000,000	1,000,000
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	5,000,000	12,411,349	7,411,349

2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	5,000,000	3,923,849	(1,076,151)
2220207	Maintenance of Roads, Ports & Jetties	0	8,487,500	8,487,500
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets			
		155,900,000	324,860,000	168,960,000
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	7,000,000	7,000,000	0
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential	7,000,000	7,000,000	0
	Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)			
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	54,200,000	231,160,000	176,960,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	54,200,000	231,160,000	176,960,000
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	1,800,000	72,880	(1,727,120)
	Equipment			
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
3111005	Purchase of Photocopiers	500,000	0	(500,000)
3111008	Purchase of Printing Equipment	300,000	72,880	(227,120)
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
3111112	Purchase of Software	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	89,700,000	81,700,000	(8,000,000)
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	89,700,000	81,700,000	(8,000,000)

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City				
SP02: Find	ınce				
		Approved	Approved		
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	25,649,231	25,649,231	0	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	8,860,600	17,255,023	8,394,423	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	8,860,600	17,255,023	8,394,423	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	13,731,741	6,865,858	(6,865,883)	
2110301	House Allowance	5,398,595	2,699,297	(2,699,298)	
2110303	Acting Allowance	964,820	482,400	(482,420)	
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,087,000	2,043,498	(2,043,502)	
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	192,000	96,000	(96,000)	
2110320	Leave Allowance	3,089,326	1,544,663	(1,544,663)	
2420400	Employer Contribution to Compulsory	3,056,890	1,528,350	(1,528,540)	
2120100	National Social Security Schemess				
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	192,900	96,450	(96,450)	

2120103 Employer Contribution to Staff P scheme	2,863,990	1,431,900	(1,432,090)
---	-----------	-----------	-------------

Programm	e: Kisumu City				
SP03: Education and Social Services					
		Approved	Approved		
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	38,578,941	38,578,941	0	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	5,000,000	21,790,842	16,790,842	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	5,000,000	21,790,842	16,790,842	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	21,928,941	10,964,099	(10,964,842)	
2110301	House Allowance	7,750,032	3,875,000	(3,875,032)	
2110314	Transport Allowance	7,800,000	3,899,999	(3,900,001)	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	2,372,222	1,186,100	(1,186,122)	
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,006,687	2,003,000	(2,003,687)	
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	11,650,000	5,824,000	(5,826,000)	
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	970,000	484,000	(486,000)	
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions scheme	10,680,000	5,340,000	(5,340,000)	

Programme: Kisumu City					
SP04: Public Health					
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	46,224,053	46,224,053	0	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	15,000,000	30,612,058	15,612,058	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	15,000,000	30,612,058	15,612,058	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	14,504,053	7,251,997	(7,252,056)	
2110301	House Allowance	5,500,000	2,749,999	(2,750,001)	
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,000,000	1,999,999	(2,000,001)	
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,004,053	2,002,000	(2,002,053)	
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,000,000	499,999	(500,001)	
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	16,720,000	8,359,998	(8,360,002)	
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	4,720,000	2,359,999	(2,360,001)	
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions scheme	12,000,000	5,999,999	(6,000,001)	

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City					
SP05: Environmental Management Services						
		Approved Estimates	Approved Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	47,005,269	47,005,269	0		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	12,000,000	29,502,707	17,502,707		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	12,000,000	29,502,707	17,502,707		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	28,935,269	14,467,563	(14,467,706)		
2110301	House Allowance	20,750,000	10,374,929	(10,375,071)		
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,000,000	2,000,000	(2,000,000)		
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,435,269	717,634	(717,635)		
2110320	Leave Allowance	2,750,000	1,375,000	(1,375,000)		
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	6,070,000	3,034,999	(3,035,001)		
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	500,000	250,000	(250,000)		
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions scheme	5,570,000	2,784,999	(2,785,001)		

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City					
SP06: Planning and Engineering						
		Approved	Approved			
		Estimates	Estimates	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	29,182,514	29,182,514	0		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	10,000,000	19,591,395	9,591,395		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,000,000	19,591,395	9,591,395		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	15,450,000	7,724,862	(7,725,138)		
2110301	House Allowance	10,450,000	5,224,999	(5,225,001)		
2110314	Transport Allowance	3,000,000	1,499,863	(1,500,137)		
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	250,000	125,000	(125,000)		
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	250,000	125,000	(125,000)		
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,500,000	750,000	(750,000)		
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b>	3,732,514	1,866,257	(1,866,257)		
2120100	National Social Security Schemess					
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	512,514	256,257	(256,257)		
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions scheme	3,220,000	1,610,000	(1,610,000)		

## 13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

#### Part A: Vision

To be the leading, people driven progressive and vibrant Assembly in good governance

## **Part B: Mission**

To promote good governance through strong representation, proactive legislation and impartial oversight under the devolve system of government

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The County Assembly structure is composed of the following:

- i. Administration
- ii. Legislation and oversight.
- iii. Representation.

The County Assembly is generally vested with the responsibility of making laws necessary for effective functioning and exercise of powers of the County Government of Kisumu, under Schedule Four.

The Proposed budget aims to address the following key strategic goals;

- To enhance service delivery.
- Capacity Building of Members of Staff.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance
P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	460,056,592	470,056,592	10,000,000
P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services	469,260,864	459,260,864	(10,000,000)
Total Expenditure	929,317,456	929,317,456	-

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	County Assembly			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2020/2021	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	770,117,456	776,044,101	5,926,645
21	Compensation of Employees	348,995,660	318,455,936	(30,539,724)

22	Goods and Services	378,778,250	414,144,619	35,366,369
27	Social Benefits	42,343,546	43,443,546	1,100,000
	Capital Expenditure	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)
	Total Expenditure	929,317,456	929,317,456	0

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	348,665,660	37.55
Operations & Maintenance	430,321,796	46.31
Development	150,000,000	16.14
Total	929,317,456	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates	Supplementary E	stimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
SP020201: Administration Services	338,709,255	345,248,510	6,539,255		
SP020202: Financial Management Services	35,900,780	38,399,948	2,499,168		
SP020203: Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis Services	7,081,800	12,081,800	5,000,000		
SP020204:Human Capital Services	78,364,757	74,326,334	(4,038,423)		
Total Programme Expenditure	460,056,592	470,056,592	10,000,000		

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Economic Classification				
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,856,592	316,783,237	15,926,645	
21	Compensation of Employees	97,215,820	97,215,820	0	
22	Goods and Services	187,395,442	203,322,087	15,926,645	
27	Social Benefits	16,245,330	16,245,330	0	
	Capital Expenditure	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)	
	Total Expenditure	460,056,592	470,056,592	10,000,000	

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Category Amount Percentage					
Personnel Emoluments	97,215,820	20.68			
Operations & Maintenance         222,840,772         47.41					

Development	150,000,000	31.91	
Total	470,056,592	100	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP020201: Administration Services				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	179,509,255	191,975,155	12,465,900	
21	Compensation of Employees	60,056,727	60,056,727	0	
22	Goods and Services	119,452,528	131,918,428	12,465,900	
	Capital Expenditure	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)	
	Total Expenditure	338,709,255	345,248,510	6,539,255	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP020202: Financial Management Services				
				Estimates	
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	35,900,780	38,399,948	2,499,168	
21	Compensation of Employees	8,900,480	8,900,480	0	
22	Goods and Services	27,000,300	29,499,468	2,499,168	
	Total Expenditure	35,900,780	38,399,948	2,499,168	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP020203: Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis Services					
	<i>Estimates</i>					
	Estimates Projected					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,081,800	12,081,800	5,000,000		
21	Compensation of Employees	3,629,800	3,629,800	0		
22	Goods and Services	3,452,000	8,452,000	5,000,000		
	Total Expenditure	7,081,800	12,081,800	5,000,000		

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP020204:Human Capital Services				
Approved Estimates Supplementary Estimates				

	Recurrent Expenditure	78,364,757	74,326,334	-4,038,423
21	Compensation of Employees	24,628,813	24,628,813	0
22	Goods and Services	37,490,614	33,452,191	-4,038,423
27	Social Benefits	16,245,330	16,245,330	0
	Total Expenditure	78,364,757	74,326,334	-4,038,423

P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services				
	Estimates Supplementary Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
SP020201: Legislation and Oversight	149,276,765	151,376,765	2,100,000	
SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)	44,243,139	38,143,139	(6,100,000)	
SP020203: Committee Service	200,528,800	178,348,800	(22,180,000)	
SP020204:Representation and Public Participation	75,212,160	91,392,160	16,180,000	
Total Programme Expenditure	469,260,864	459,260,864	(10,000,000)	

	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary I	Estimates
		2021/2022 2021/2022 Varia		
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	469,260,864	459,260,864	(10,000,000)
21	Compensation of Employees	251,779,840	221,240,116	(30,539,724)
22	Goods and Services	191,382,808	210,822,532	19,439,724
27	Social Benefits	26,098,216	27,198,216	1,100,000
	Total Expenditure	469,260,864	459,260,864	(10,000,000)

P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	251,779,840	54.82			
Operations & Maintenance	207,481,024	45.18			
Total	459,260,864	100			

	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020201: Legislation and Oversight			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	149,276,765	151,376,765	2,100,000
21	Compensation of Employees	120,688,800	121,688,800	1,000,000
22	Goods and Services	4,661,544	4,661,544	0

	Total Expenditure	149,276,765	151,376,765	2,100,000
27	Social Benefits	23,926,421	25,026,421	1,100,000

	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	44,243,139	38,143,139	-6,100,000
21	Compensation of Employees	20,866,240	18,766,240	-2,100,000
22	Goods and Services	21,205,104	17,205,104	-4,000,000
27	Social Benefits	2,171,795	2,171,795	0
	Total Expenditure	44,243,139	38,143,139	-6,100,000

	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020203: Committee Service			
				Estimates
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	200,528,800	178,348,800	-22,180,000
21	Compensation of Employees	76,528,800	47,089,076	-29,439,724
22	Goods and Services	124,000,000	131,259,724	7,259,724

	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services				
	SP020204:Representation and Public Participation				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
	Recurrent Expenditure	75,212,160	91,392,160	16,180,000	
21	Compensation of Employees	33,696,000	33,696,000	0	
22	Goods and Services	41,516,160	57,696,160	16,180,000	
45	Other Development	0	0	0	

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP020201: Administration Services				
	Approved			
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		

Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	60,056,727	60,056,727	0
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	40,749,927	40,749,927	0
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	40,749,927	40,749,927	0
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	19,306,800	19,306,800	0
2110301	House Allowance	13,576,800	13,576,800	0
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,504,000	5,504,000	0
2110320	Leave Allowance	226,000	226,000	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	119,452,528	131,918,428	12,465,900
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	1,953,000	1,853,000	(100,000)
2210201	Telephone Services	275,000	275,000	0
2210202	Internet Connections	1,678,000	1,578,000	(100,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	16,154,834	21,153,934	4,999,100
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	7,769,634	10,109,634	2,340,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	5,785,200	8,344,300	2,559,100
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	12,600,000	16,200,000	3,600,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	11,530,000	9,030,000	(2,500,000)
	Supplies and Services			
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	330,000	330,000	0
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	10,200,000	8,700,000	(1,500,000)
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,000,000	0	(1,000,000)
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	638,000	188,000	(450,000)
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	638,000	188,000	(450,000)
2210700	Training Expenses	13,484,575	14,344,575	860,000
2210702	Remuneration of Instructors and Contract Based Training Services	7,484,575	8,344,575	860,000
2210711	Tuition Fees	6,000,000	6,000,000	0
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	16,050,000	19,550,000	3,500,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	6,050,000	6,050,000	0
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,429,063	3,429,063	0
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	3,429,063	3,429,063	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	8,491,326	15,148,126	6,656,800
2211101	General Office Supplies	5,462,666	7,462,666	2,000,000
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	3,028,660	7,685,460	4,656,800
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	3,807,500	3,807,500	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,807,500	3,807,500	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	36,342,595	35,792,595	(550,000)

2211301	Bank Service Commission and Charges	500,000	650,000	150,000
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	6,831,000	6,231,000	(600,000)
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	11,917,313	6,917,313	(5,000,000)
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	10,000,000	10,000,000	0
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	7,094,282	11,994,282	4,900,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	4,453,525	4,453,525	0
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	4,453,525	4,453,525	0
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,918,110	2,018,110	100,000
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	291,500	291,500	0
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	275,000	275,000	0
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	151,610	251,610	100,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	153,273,355	(5,926,645)
3110200	Construction of Buildings	150,000,000	150,000,000	0
3110201	Residential Buildings - including hostels	0	18,000,000	18,000,000
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	150,000,000	132,000,000	(18,000,000)
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	9,200,000	3,223,355	(5,976,645)
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	7,300,000	1,523,355	(5,776,645)
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,900,000	1,700,000	(200,000)

P0201: Gei	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
SP020202:	SP020202: Financial Management Services						
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2100000	Compensation of Employees	8,900,480	8,900,480	0			
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	6,169,680	6,169,680	0			
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	6,169,680	6,169,680	0			
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	2,730,800	2,730,800	0			
2110301	House Allowance	1,932,000	1,932,000	0			
2110314	Transport Allowance	768,000	768,000	0			

2110320	Leave Allowance	30,800	30,800	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	27,000,300	29,499,468	2,499,168
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	400,000	300,000	(100,000)
2210101	Electricity	250,000	150,000	(100,000)
2210102	Water & Sewerage	150,000	150,000	0
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	484,000	484,000	0
2210201	Telephone Services	484,000	484,000	0
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	4,964,300	7,164,300	2,200,000
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	605,000	605,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,210,000	1,210,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,149,300	5,349,300	2,200,000
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	6,000,000	6,399,168	399,168
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	6,000,000	6,399,168	399,168
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	152,000	15,152,000	0
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-	152,000	152,000	0
	Residential			
4110400	Domestic Loans to Individuals and	15,000,000	15,000,000	0
	Households			
4110405	Car Loans	15,000,000	15,000,000	0

P0201: Ger	neral Administration, Planning and Support Serv	vices		
SP020203:	Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis Services			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	3,629,800	3,629,800	0
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	2,617,200	2,617,200	0
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	2,617,200	2,617,200	0
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	1,012,600	1,012,600	0
2110301	House Allowance	672,000	672,000	0
2110314	Transport Allowance	312,000	312,000	0
2110320	Leave Allowance	28,600	28,600	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,452,000	8,452,000	5,000,000
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	121,000	121,000	0
2210201	Telephone Services	121,000	121,000	0
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	3,331,000	8,331,000	5,000,000
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	363,000	363,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	968,000	968,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	7,000,000	5,000,000

neral Administration, Planning and Support Ser	vices		
Human Capital Services			
	Approved		
	Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
Compensation of Employees	24,628,813	24,628,813	0
<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	18,048,813	18,048,813	0
Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	18,048,813	18,048,813	0
Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	6,580,000	6,580,000	0
House Allowance	4,924,800	4,924,800	0
Transport Allowance	1,620,000	1,620,000	0
Leave Allowance	35,200	35,200	0
Use of Goods and Services	37,490,614	33,452,191	(4,038,423)
Communication, Supplies and Services	363,000	363,000	0
Telephone Services	363,000	363,000	0
Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	1,210,000	1,210,000	0
Transportation Costs			
Travel - Airline, Bus etc	363,000	363,000	0
Accommodation -Domestic Travel	484,000	484,000	0
Daily Subsistence Allowance	363,000	363,000	0
Insurance Costs	35,917,614	31,879,191	(4,038,423)
Medical Insurance	35,917,614	31,879,191	(4,038,423)
Social Benefits	16,245,330	16,245,330	0
Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	16,245,330	16,245,330	0
Could be of the country	10 522 110	10,533,119	0
Gratuity - Civil Servants	10,533,119	10,533,119	l 0
	Item Description Compensation of Employees Basic Salaries Permanent Employees Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary House Allowance Transport Allowance Leave Allowance Use of Goods and Services Communication, Supplies and Services Telephone Services Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs Travel - Airline, Bus etc Accommodation -Domestic Travel Daily Subsistence Allowance Insurance Costs Medical Insurance Social Benefits Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	Human Capital Services  Approved Estimates  Item Description  Compensation of Employees  Basic Salaries Permanent Employees  Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants  Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary  House Allowance  Transport Allowance  Leave Allowance  Use of Goods and Services  Telephone Services  Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs  Travel - Airline, Bus etc  Accommodation -Domestic Travel  Medical Insurance  Social Benefits  Government Pension/Retirement Benefits  1022/2022  Adaptive Subsistence and Control Salary  Approved Estimates  Approved Estimates  Approved Estimates  Approved Estimates  Approved Estimates  18,048,813  18,048,813  6,580,000  18,049,813  Approved Estimates  18,048,813  Approved Estimates  18,046,813  Approved Estimates  18,046,813  Approved Estimates  18,046,813  Approved Estimates  18,046,813  Approved Estimates  18,048,813  Approved Estimates  18,049,000  18,000  18,000  18,000  18,000  18	Approved   Estimates   Supplementary

P0201 Legi	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services					
SP020201:	Legislation and Oversight					
		Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	120,688,800	121,688,800	1,000,000		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	94,940,672	94,940,672	0		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	94,940,672	94,940,672	0		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	22,768,128	22,768,128	0		
2110314	Transport Allowance	22,768,128	22,768,128	0		
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	2,980,000	3,980,000	1,000,000		
2110403	Refund of Medical Expenses - Ex-Gratia	100,000	1,100,000	1,000,000		
2110405	Telephone Allowance	2,880,000	2,880,000	0		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,661,544	4,661,544	0		

2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,538,544	2,538,544	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,538,544	2,538,544	0
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,123,000	2,123,000	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and	2,123,000	2,123,000	0
	Drinks			
2700000	Social Benefits	23,926,421	25,026,421	1,100,000
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	23,926,421	25,026,421	1,100,000
2710103	Gratuity Members of County Assembly	17,658,965	18,758,965	1,100,000
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	6,267,456	6,267,456	0

P0201 Leg	islation and Oversight Services			
SP020202:	Policy (Office of Speaker)			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2100000	Compensation of Employees	20,866,240	18,766,240	(2,100,000)
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	8,331,000	8,331,000	0
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	8,331,000	8,331,000	0
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	1,960,740	1,960,740	0
2110201	Salaries & Wages - Contractual Employees	1,960,740	1,960,740	0
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	10,358,500	8,258,500	(2,100,000)
2110301	House Allowance	910,500	910,500	0
2110309	Special Duty Allowance	1,500,000	0	(1,500,000)
2110314	Transport Allowance	804,000	804,000	0
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	7,144,000	6,544,000	(600,000)
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	216,000	216,000	0
2110405	Telephone Allowance	216,000	216,000	0
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	21,205,104	17,205,104	(4,000,000)
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	110,000	110,000	0
2210201	Telephone Services	110,000	110,000	0
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	15,095,104	11,095,104	(4,000,000)
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	4,500,000	4,500,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	10,595,104	6,595,104	(4,000,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,000,000	6,000,000	0
2210801	Catering Services	6,000,000	6,000,000	0
	(Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2700000	Social Benefits	2,171,795	2,171,795	0
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	2,171,795	2,171,795	0
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	2,171,795	2,171,795	0

P0201 Leg	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services				
SP020203:	Committee Service				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	76,528,800	47,089,076	(29,439,724)	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	76,528,800	47,089,076	(29,439,724)	
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	76,528,800	47,089,076	(29,439,724)	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	124,000,000	131,259,724	7,259,724	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	94,000,000	97,259,724	3,259,724	
	Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	20,200,000	20,200,000	0	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	73,800,000	77,059,724	3,259,724	
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	30,000,000	34,000,000	4,000,000	
	Transportation Costs				
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	30,000,000	34,000,000	4,000,000	

P0201 Leg	P0201 Legislation and Oversight Services					
SP020204:	SP020204:Representation and Public Participation					
		Approved				
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	33,696,000	33,696,000	0		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	33,696,000	33,696,000	0		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	33,696,000	33,696,000	0		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	41,516,160	57,696,160	16,180,000		
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	2,730,000	2,730,000	0		
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	2,730,000	2,730,000	0		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	38,786,160	54,966,160	16,180,000		
2211320	Committee Meetings	20,540,000	36,720,000	16,180,000		
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	18,246,160	18,246,160	0		

### 14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

#### Part A: Vision

A responsive and performance driven county public service board.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To attract, retain, and transform County Public Service for improved service delivery

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Kisumu County Public Service Board (PSB) is an independent institution established in terms of Article 235(1) of the Kenyan Constitution and given effect by Sections 56 and 57 of the County Governments Act. The Article provides for a County Public Service Board in each county with control over the County Public Service. The County Public Service Board has the responsibility of ensuring that the County Public Service has adequate, skilled and competent personnel.

Although the Board has been dependent on the Governor's budgeted allocation to run its activities, thanks to the unwavering support given by the Government of Kisumu County, it has faced a number of challenges during its brief existence, amongst which are as follows:

It is operating without adequate office accommodation. It has been operating without a Secretariat to support its activities; it does not have adequate transport, As a result of the transition to devolved government, there has emerged conflict in working cultures, discrepancy in salary structures and a generally negative staff working attitude. There is general lack of integrity in public service delivery.

In the financial year (2021/2022), the strategy of the Board will focus on the following seven broad areas in order to counteract these challenges:

- Strengthening the institutional capacity of the Board
- Strengthening the County Public Service for improved service delivery
- Enhancing productivity of the County Public Service
- Promoting an enabling policy environment
- Enhancing public participation and information sharing
- Promoting public service values and best management practices in the county
- Promoting effective working relationships with county and relevant national government organs.

#### Part D: Programmes and their objectives:

### P1. The development of human resources in Kisumu County

Objective: To establish and continuously develop of a human resource that will deliver effective and efficient services and make Kisumu County Public service the champion of excellent public service delivery in Kenya.

**Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators** 

PROGRAMME 1	: ADMINISTRATI	ON OF HUMAN RESC	OURCES IN	KISUMU CO	UNTY
SUB PROGRAM	ME 1: INSTITUTIO	ONAL CAPACITY			
Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
			2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Subscribe to relevant HR journals	Subscriptions for HR journals done	Number of journals subscribed to	8		
Subscribe for membership to relevant institutions e.g. IHRM, ICPAK, ICPSK, ISACA, IIA, LSK, KVB etc	Subscriptions to relevant institutions done	Number of associations subscribed to	6		
Develop code of ethics for public service	Code of ethics developed	Functional code of ethics	1		
Procure communications, supplies and services	Communication, supplies and services procured	Quantity of communication supplies and services procured			
Purchase office tools, furniture and equipment	Office tools, furniture and equipment purchased	No of office tools and equipment purchased			
Procure fuel, oil and lubricants	Fuel, oil and lubricants procured	Quantity of fuel, oil and lubricants procured			
Repair, Maintenance & Insurance	Repairs & maintenance done	Maintenance report	1		

Procure utilities, internet, supplies and services	Utility, supplies and services procured	Quantity procured		
Facilitate/review development of Job description for departments	Job descriptions developed and approved	No. of staff with approved job descriptions		
Facilitate development of county integrated HR plan	County integrated HR plan developed	Approved integrated HR plan	1	
Facilitate pre- retirement trainings	Pre-retirement trainings facilitated	No. of employees prepared for retirement		
Prepare reports to the CA	Reports prepared	Timely submission of reports/ No of reports	1	
Fill vacant positions in county public service (Screening, shortlisting & interviewing)	Optimum staffing levels achieved	No. of vacant positions filled		
Finalize development of discipline procedure manual	Discipline Procedure manual developed	Functional discipline procedure manual	1	

# SUB PROGRAMME 2: PROMOTE VALUES AND PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Implement recommendation of baseline survey results	Baseline survey implemented	No of recommendations implemented			
Sensitize the public service on National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Public service Sensitized	No of people sensitized	1		

Monitor and evaluate compliance with National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Compliance monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		
Prepare and submit regular Reports on promotion of National Values and Principles to the CA	Regular reports submitted	Timely submission of reports	1		
SUB PROGRAM	ME 3: IMPROVING	G PERFORMANCE O	F STAFF		_
Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Monitor and evaluate implementation of performance contracts and staff appraisals	Performance management system monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		
Undertake staff confirmations	Motivated staff	No of staff confirmed			
Undertake staff promotions	Motivated staff	No of staff promoted annually			
Undertake staff re-designation/	Re-designation/	No. of staff redesignated	1		
SUB PROGRAM	ME 4: NETWORK	ING AND PARTNERS	HIPS	T	1
<b>Key Activities</b>	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Conduct networking and partnership forums	Improved collaboration and networking with partners	Partnership and networking forums report	1		
Sign MOUs with partners	Board receiving support from partners	No of MOUs signed	4		
Monitor and evaluate partnership and networking programs	Partnership and networking programs monitored and evaluated	M&E Report	1		

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
Programme: County Public Service Board	75,031,463	75,031,463	-
Total Expenditure	75,031,463	75,031,463	-

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

	County Public Service Board			
	Economic Classification	Approved Estimates 2021/2022	Supplementary 2021/2022	Estimates Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	69,189,142	69,189,142	0
21	Compensation of Employees	36,057,841	36,057,841	0
22	Goods and Services	26,207,160	26,207,160	0
27	Social Benefits	6,924,141	6,924,141	0
	Capital Expenditure	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	75,031,463	75,031,463	0

### **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	36,057,841	48.06
Operations & Maintenance	38,973,622	51.94
Total	75,031,463	100

## Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Programme: County Public Service Board				
	Estimates	Supplementary Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity	66,956,139	67,524,139	568,000	
Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance	770,000	770,000	0	
Sub-Programme: Promotion of Values and Principles of Public Service	770,000	770,000	0	
Sub-Programme: Networking & Partnership	6,535,324	5,967,324	(568,000)	
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	75,031,463	75,031,463	0	

	Programme: County Public Service Board			
	Duaru	Approved Estimates	Supplementary Esti	mates
		2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure	69,189,142	69,189,142	0
21	Compensation of Employees	36,057,841	36,057,841	0
22	Goods and Services	26,207,160	26,207,160	0
27	Social Benefits	6,924,141	6,924,141	0
	Capital Expenditure	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
	Total Expenditure	75,031,463	75,031,463	0

	Programme: County Public Service Board			
	Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity			
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
	Recurrent Expenditure	61,113,818	61,681,818	568,000
21	Compensation of Employees	36,057,841	36,057,841	0
22	Goods and Services	18,131,836	18,699,836	568,000
27	Social Benefits	6,924,141	6,924,141	0
	Capital Expenditure	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,842,321	5,842,321	0
	Total Expenditure	66,956,139	67,524,139	568,000

	Programme: County Public Service Board					
	Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance					
	Estimate					
		Estimates	Supplementary			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	770,000	770,000	0		
22	Goods and Services	770,000	770,000	0		
	Total Expenditure	770,000	770,000	0		

Programme: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Programme: Promotion of Values and F	Service		
			Estimates
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance

	Recurrent Expenditure	770,000	459,044	(310,956)
22	Goods and Services	770,000	459,044	(310,956)
	Total Expenditure	770,000	459,044	(310,956)

	Programme: County Public Service Board					
	Sub-Programme: Networking & Partnership					
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance		
	Recurrent Expenditure	6,535,324	6,278,280	(257,044)		
22	Goods and Services	6,535,324	6,278,280	(257,044)		
	Total Expenditure	6,535,324	6,278,280	(257,044)		

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programm	Programme: County Public Service Board				
Sub-Progr	amme: Institutional Capacity				
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	36,057,841	36,057,841	0	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	27,926,506	27,926,506	0	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	27,926,506	27,926,506	0	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	7,711,335	7,711,335	0	
2110301	House Allowance	3,989,501	3,989,501	0	
2110314	Transport Allowance	3,501,894	3,501,894	0	
2110320	Leave Allowance	219,940	219,940	0	
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	420,000	420,000	0	
2110405	Telephone Allowance	420,000	420,000	0	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	18,131,836	18,699,836	568,000	
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	168,000	168,000	0	
2210101	Electricity	96,000	96,000	0	
2210102	Water & Sewerage	72,000	72,000	0	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	532,800	582,800	50,000	
2210201	Telephone Services	268,800	148,800	(120,000)	
2210202	Internet Connections	240,000	410,000	170,000	
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	24,000	24,000	0	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,837,200	6,127,200	(785,000)	

2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	969,000	969,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	5,868,200	5,083,200	(785,000)
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	702,436	702,436	0
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	702,436	702,436	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	851,000	1,001,000	150,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	630,000	850,000	220,000
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	221,000	151,000	(70,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,547,500	2,547,500	0
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	600,000	600,000	0
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,947,500	1,947,500	0
2210900	Insurance Costs	0	280,000	280,000
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	0	280,000	280,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	730,000	730,000	0
2211101	General Office Supplies	650,000	650,000	0
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	80,000	80,000	0
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	960,000	960,000	0
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	960,000	960,000	0
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,509,900	3,534,900	25,000
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	518,900	543,900	25,000
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,791,000	1,791,000	0
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,033,000	1,881,000	848,000
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,033,000	1,881,000	848,000
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	260,000	260,000	0
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	60,000	60,000	0
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	100,000	100,000	0
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	100,000	100,000	0
2700000	Social Benefits	6,924,141	6,924,141	0
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	6,924,141	6,924,141	0
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	5,276,072	5,276,072	0
2710107	Monthly Pension - Civil Servants	1,648,069	1,648,069	0
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,842,321	5,842,321	0

3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	5,026,770	5,026,770	0
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	5,026,770	5,026,770	0
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	815,551	815,551	0
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	416,551	416,551	0
3111004	Purchase of Exchanges and other Communication Equipment	399,000	399,000	0

Programm	Programme: County Public Service Board						
Sub-Progre	Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance						
		Approved					
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	770,000	770,000	0			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	180,000	180,000	0			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	180,000	180,000	0			
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	150,000	150,000	0			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	150,000	150,000	0			
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	440,000	440,000	0			
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	440,000	440,000	0			

Programm	Programme: County Public Service Board						
Sub-Progre	Sub-Programme: Promotion of Values and Principles of Public Service						
		Approved Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	770,000	770,000	0			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	270,000	270,000	0			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	270,000	270,000	0			
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	500,000				
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	500,000	0			

Programm	e: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Progra	amme: Networking & Partnership			
		Approved		
		Estimates	Supplementary	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,535,324	6,278,280	(568,000)
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	1,816,800	1,544,756	(272,044)
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	190,000	740,000	550,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,626,800	804,756	(822,044)
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	2,490,124	2,505,124	15,000
	Transportation Costs			
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	908,000	208,000
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,790,124	1,597,124	(193,000)
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,228,400	1,917,444	(310,956)
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,228,400	1,917,444	(310,956)

# **DETAILS OF PROJECTS FY 2021-2022**

1	FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Pending Bill	Headquaters	687,749,190
2	Revenue System	Headquaters	25,000,000
3	Lake front development	Headquaters	15,000,000
4	Construction of conference facility	Headquaters	200,000,000
TOTAL			927,749,190

2	HEALTH AND SANITATION		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Medical Equipment for Usoma Laborartory	Central Kisumu	1,100,000
2	Completion of Kolenyo Dispensary Maternity Wing	Central Seme	1,500,000
3	Completion of Maternity and theatre at KOMBEWA C.H	Central Seme	6,400,000
4	Completion of Ombaka Health Center	Ahero	4,500,000
5	Completion of Koluoch Adhier Dispensary	Ahero	3,000,000
6	Concrete Fencing of Oduwo Dispensary	Chemelil	1,000,000
7	Radiotherapy cancer care center JOOTRH	County wide	50,000,000
8	Completion of Doctors Suite JOOTRH	County wide	5,000,000
9	Refurbishing Blood transfusion center JOOTRH	County wide	1,000,000
10	Completion of Langi Dispensary Laborartory	East Seme	1,500,000
11	Construction of 4 door pit latrine at Reru Kaduol Health Center	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	1,300,000
12	Completion and equipping maternity at Gita C. Hospital	Kajulu	3,000,000
13	Pit Latrine at Construction, Drainage System & Tank installation and another repair works at Orongo dispensary	Kolwa East	1,500,000
14	Completion of Chiga Maternity Septic Tank and Repair of Old Maternity	Kolwa East	1,800,000
15	Equiping of Obino dispensary	Kolwa East	3,000,000
16	Fabricated Structure for patients	Migosi	1,000,000
17	Face lifting of Migosi Sub-county Hospital	Migosi	800,000
18	Supply of beds and mattreses at Kosawo hospital	Kondele	2,000,000
19	Completion of kosawo health centre	Kondele	9,000,000
20	Supply of furniture and curtains at Kosawo Hospital	Kondele	2,000,000

21	Purchase of medical Equipments at Kosawo hospital	Kondele	2,000,000
22	Completion of female ward at Masogo dispensary	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
23	Completion of Kasogo Staff Housing	Miwani	2,000,000
24	Completion of Koru Maternity	Muhoroni/koru	2,000,000
25	Completion of Nduru Kadero Maternity	North Seme	2,600,000
26	Completion and Equiping of theatre at Chulaimbo Hospital	North West Kisumu	4,000,000
27	Purchase of Medical equipment	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
28	Fencing/Gating and Plumbing Works Siriba Nyawita Dispesary	North West Kisumu	800,000
29	Fencing/Gating of Dago Kotiende Dispensary	North West Kisumu	700,000
30	Completion of Central Dispensary	Central Nyakach	2,000,000
31	Construction of Achego Alap Dispensary	South West Nyakach	2000000
32	Completion and Equiping theatre at Pap- Onditi	Nyakach	10,000,000
33	Completion of Ramula Male Ward	Ombeyi	2,000,000
34	Equpping of Arao/Odiero Dispensary	Railways	1,500,000
35	Equpping of Asengo Dispensary	Railways	1,500,000
36	Completion of Nyitienge Dispensary	South West Kisumu	1,000,000
37	Completion of Paga Dispensary	South West Kisumu	700,000
38	Pith Kodhiambo	West Seme	1,000,000
39	Completion of Nyandeje	West Seme	1,000,000
40	Completion of Kowino Maternity Wing	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
TOTAL			144,200,000

3	TOURISM		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Provision of Sports Gears	North Kisumu	800,000
2	Sports Gears (boots)	Ahero	1,000,000
3	Sports Gears (Nets, Uniforms and Balls)	Ahero	1,000,000
4	Development at Lwanda Magere Heritage Site	Awasi /onjiko	3,000,000
5	Purchase of Sports Gear	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
6	Purchase of Sports Gears	Central nyakach	350,000
7	Talent Search and Sports Gears	East Kano Wawdhi	1,500,000
8	Purchase of Sports Gear	East Seme	1,500,000
9	Kit Mikayi Resource Centre	East Seme	4,000,000
10	Purchase of Sports Gears	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	2,000,000
11	Purchase of sports gears and Tournamnet	Kajulu	500,000

12	Purchase of Sports Gears	Kolwa Central	800,000
13	Purchase of Sports Gears and Equipment	Kolwa East	1,000,000
14	Completion of Kasawino Hall	Manyatta B	1,700,000
15	Purchase of Sports Gears for Youths and Women	Manyatta B	1,000,000
16	Purchase of Sports gear	Market Milimani	2,000,000
17	Purchase of Sports gears	North West Kisumu	1,900,000
18	Sports Gear	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
19	Purchase of Sports Gears and balls	Ombeyi	1,000,000
20	Purchase of Sports Gears	Railways	1,000,000
21	Sports Gear	South West Kisumu	1,000,000
22	Kanyakwar Cultural Centre	County wide	15,000,000
23	Purchase of Sports gears	West Nyakach	1,000,000
24	Moi Stadium		100,000,000
TOTAL			146,550,000

4	ROADS		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Rehabilitation of Fr. Atemo-Lisana Sec School Road	North Nyakach	2,000,000
2	Bituminous surfacing of Namba Kapiyo- Kaloka, Bodi, Ndere access road	East/ Central Seme	110,000,000
3	FUEL LEVY	County Wide	127,624,662
4	Claycrete technology-Maseno ATC (Lela-Agulu-Mbaka Oromo)-	North West Kisumu	16,000,000
5	<ol><li>Claycrete technology (Gita no. Kabong'o Filter)</li></ol>	Kajulu	7,000,000
6	Other infrastructure and Civil work	HQ	1,500,000
7	Kotetni Roads	Central Kisumu	3,000,000
8	Migingo Road	Central Kisumu	2,600,000
9	Koliech-Miriu Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
10	Nyamaroka Rakwaro Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
11	Barkawarinda-Bungu Meri Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
12	Goodwill Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
13	Othith Gari Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
14	Improvement and Murraming of Kotura-ramula-Ngonlo Road	Ombeyi	4,000,000
15	Openning Kawando-Manacha Ring road	Ombeyi	4,000,000
16	Kabonyo bridge	Miwani	2,000,000
17	Kokuoga-Konditi-Ogandi Access Road	Miwani	3,500,000
18	Kasongo Instabul-Konyango Access Road	Miwani	4,000,000
19	Construction of Twin Culvert at Koluoch	Miwani	1,500,000

20	Construction of Gabion at Ogandi Culvert	Miwani	300,000
21	Maintenance of Masogo-Kachi Access road	Miwani	3,000,000
22	Maintenance of Ambuso Road	Miwani	2,000,000
23	Maintenance of Nyakoko-Oyuma road	Miwani	1,000,000
24	Maintenance of Amilo Miranga road	Miwani	2,000,000
25	Obago- Masara Access Road	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
26	Ogwodo - Minyange Access Road	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
27	Kamrika - Sangayo - Kasamba Access Road	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,500,000
28	Obago - Nyandiga Access Road	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
29	Odiyo Wange Gabioning	Chemelil	1,000,000
30	God Abuoro Box Culvert	Chemelil	3,000,000
31	Kalusi Footbridge	Chemelil	1,500,000
32	Store-pamba-Ndori-Kasaye Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
33	Thurgem-Apidi-Kibogo Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
34	Nyalunya-Daraja-Ochuoga Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
35	Rehabilitation of Maraba-Cherwa Road	North Nyakach	1,000,000
36	Maembe Mbili- Gul Kanyabilo Acess Road	West Nyakach	2,500,000
37	Opening of Chief Ogingo - Omullo - Alara Access Road	West Nyakach	2,500,000
38	Opening and grading Okinda – Agunga – Nyong'ong'a Access Road.	West Nyakach	2,500,000
39	Sangoro - Sango Buru – Kere Access Road.	West Nyakach	2,500,000
40	Box culvert at Bungu	Kolwa East	4,000,000
41	Completion of Kosome Bridge	Kolwa East	5,000,000
42	Opening of Rae-Oluoch Nyayamo Access Road	Kolwa Central	3,000,000
43	Construction of Ragumo - Renja - Rarieda Kaloo - Nam Access Road	Kolwa Central	5,000,000
44	Stone Pitching at Koyango Transfomer- Kibore-Auji Road	Manyatta B	1,200,000
45	Safari Kopiyo-Kowako road	Muhoroni	4,500,000
46	Awuondo-Adera-Butter Toast-Dago Nursery Access Road	Nyalenda A	3,500,000
47	Lagoon-Josiah Hope-Edom Road	Nyalenda A	3,500,000
48	Kolanda-Catholic Road	Kajulu	2,000,000
49	DC's place -Ukweli Kakamega junction	Kajulu	3,500,000
50	Abol Alungo Access Road	Central Seme	1,000,000

51	Kasuna Rabongi Access Road	Central Seme	2,000,000
52	Wangarot Nyalaji Milugo Access Road	Central Seme	1,700,000
53	Selem Kajalang'o Ojola Access Road	Central Seme	1,500,000
54	Othindi Road	Central Seme	1,500,000
55	Kagweny-Amii access road	North Seme	3,400,000
56	Construction of Wath Kawalowa Footbridge	North Seme	4,000,000
57	Kabolo Asino Acess Road	West Seme	1,600,000
58	Okuto Ochara Access Road	West Seme	1,600,000
59	Maintenance of Jobram - Kosida	North Kisumu	2,500,000
60	Ulalo-Wachara Gul	North Kisumu	2,600,000
61	Alara-Wang'óula-Orinde road	North Kisumu	2,000,000
62	Ulalo-Riat Access road	West Kisumu	2,000,000
63	Riat Junction to Odundu Access road	West Kisumu	1,500,000
64	Magwar-Aboge	West Kisumu	2,000,000
65	St. George Kawino	West Kisumu	2,000,000
66	Gee-Wandega	West Kisumu	2,000,000
67	Juction Chief –Udhayi	West Kisumu	2,000,000
68	Juction Dwele Dispensary Road	West Kisumu	1,500,000
69	Obasanjo-Uloma Access Road	North West Kisumu	2,300,000
70	Multi Purpose- Kokiri Road	Ahero	3,000,000
71	Lela-Huma - Marera Road Murraming and Light Grading	North West Kisumu	2,300,000
72	Ong'iyo Kuoyo secondary access road	North West Kisumu	2,500,000
73	Mbwakili- Eluhob Bridge	North West Kisumu	500,000
74	Kapieno-Kogutu Access Road	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
75	Light Grading and Murraming og Nyanga Malaki	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
76	Chulaimbo-Odowa-Ngule Ring Road	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
77	Mbaka Oromo Foot-bridge	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
78	Ong'adi Foot-bridge	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
79	Grading and Spot Murraming of Lela Sunga Dispensary	North West Kisumu	1,800,000
80	Upgrading of Awaya Bridge	Railways	1,400,000
81	Onjiko Kobong'o Kobong'o	Awasi /onjiko	3,000,000
82	Ahero-Okanja Road	Ahero	3,000,000
83	Kochieng' Box Culvert	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
84	Kanyipola/Gerliech	Awasi /onjiko	4,000,000
85	Maintenance of Onera Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
86	Maintenance of Ndare Soko Kahawa- Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000

87	Kowuor Access Road	Ahero	2,700,000
88	Maintenance of Nyamaroka Pap Ndege Bodi Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
89	Maintenance of Ngeso Okolo Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
90	Opening of Sigoti Girls Ongielore Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
91	Maintenance of Nyabondo-Dirubi Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
92	Opening of Kamuoso Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
93	Improvement of Aloo-Komenda Harambe Osuome Access Road	Central nyakach	2,000,000
94	Improvement of Kodul-Bonde Ragen Bolo Access Road	Central nyakach	1,500,000
95	Improvement of Kusa/Bugo access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
96	Opening and Improvement of Kokech-kawili-Olwalo Access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
97	Opening and Improvement of Koremo- Okanowach-Omwaga Beach Acces Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
98	Construction of Kowili Footbridge	Central nyakach	1,100,000
99	Construction of Kayano Footbridges	Central nyakach	1,100,000
100	Construction of Konyalo Footbridges	Central nyakach	500,000
101	Opening and Grading of upper Kachan- Olembo Water Access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
102	Opening and Improvement of Wasare Pap Lisana-Kajiko Access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
103	Kibuye Estates Feeder Ropads	Kaloleni	4,000,000
104	Arina Estae Feeder Roads	Kaloleni	4,500,000
105	Koreke Access Road	Ahero	3,000,000
106	Kogello Access Road	Ahero	2,500,000
107	Kosida Access Road	Ahero	2,500,000
108	Odundu Bridge	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
109	Kokal-Kagimba Road	Ahero	2,700,000
110	Opening of Agai-Bam Got Dirubi Road	South East Nyakach	2,000,000
111	Improvement of Olasi PAG-KINASIA road	East Kano Wawdhi	2,500,000
112	Improvement of Waradho Kamatura- Kowino Omoro road	East Kano Wawdhi	3,000,000
113	Off Ayweyo/ Nyakongo- Chief Camp	East Kano Wawdhi	2,000,000
114	Opening and Grading Kondiegi- Kuth Awendo- Kagari Road	East Kano Wawdhi	2,900,000
115	Rehabilitation of Rae Primary School to Ochwado Prin School Road	North Nyakach	1,500,000
TOTAL			505,424,662

6	TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Delight solar	Kobura	1,400,000
2	Sunking solar	Kobura	1,500,000
3	Supply of Solar lamps to SMEs	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
4	Supply of Carwash Machines to Youth and Women	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
5	IDEAS	County Wide	66,778,340
6	EU Ideas -Counter funding	County Wide	8,000,000
7	Socio-Economic Empowerement (Business Grants)	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
8	Water pumps and washing Machines	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
9	High mast floodlight at Pala	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
10	High mast floodlight at Baraka	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
11	Kanyuki Floodlight	Ahero	2,000,000
12	Bordeline Streetlights	Ahero	2,400,000
13	Karanda Area Floodlights	Ahero	1,900,000
14	Oyuma Floodlight	Ahero	2,000,000
15	Riat Market shade	Ahero	1,600,000
16	4 door toilet at Riat Market	Ahero	800,000
17	Ahero market Streetlights	Ahero	1,500,000
18	Rural Electrification for Kajiko/Nyalunya/Kabodho West and Nyalunya Border	Central nyakach	500,000
19	Purchase of Solar Lanterns	Chemelil	2,000,000
20	Trade Fund Loan	County Wide	50,000,000
21	Supply And Delivery Of Roller Weights	County Wide	6,000,000
22	County Contribution to REREC for Rural Electrification Projects (in six sub counties)	Countywide	35,000,000
23	Completion of Kochieng' Tomato Processing Plant	Countywide	15,000,000
24	Purchasing of Sunking Solar	East Seme	1,500,000
25	Purchase of Motorbikes	East Seme	1,500,000
26	Completion of Magwar Market Shades	East Seme	1,000,000
27	Lunga market shade	East Seme	2,500,000
28	Nyaguda Market Shade	East Seme	1,000,000
29	Floodlight at Kamagore primary school gate/shopping centre	East Seme	2,000,000
30	Shaurimoyo Estate 1.5M floodllight	Kaloleni	2,000,000
31	Distribution of Solar Lanterns	Kaloleni	3,500,000
32	Rehabilitation of Floodlights at Kaloleni	Kaloleni	2,000,000
33	Rehabilitation of Floodlights at Nubian Strreet Lights	Kaloleni	2,000,000

34	Economic Empowerement to small scale traders	Kobura	1,800,000
35	Floodlights at Lwanda Stage	Kolwa East	2,000,000
36	Solar lamps, Business grants to women	Kolwa East	2,000,000
37	Purchase of Carwash machines for youth saccos in Kondele	Kondele	2,000,000
38	Purchase of Car wash machines	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
39	Floodlight Installation at Masawa	Kondele	2,000,000
40	Rehabilitation of Manyatta Peace Market	Kondele	2,000,000
41	Supply of solar lamps for Koyango Market CBO	Kondele	2,000,000
42	Construction and Equipping of Kasawino market	Manyatta B	3,500,000
43	Supply of Solar lanterns within the Informal Settlements	Migosi	2,500,000
44	Floodlights at Olympics/Mzee wa Kazi	Migosi	2,000,000
45	Floodlights at Kibigori Market	Miwani	2,000,000
46	Murraming of Muhoroni Market	Muhoroni/koru	3,000,000
47	Floodlight at Obingo	North Nyakach	2,000,000
48	Supply of Solar Lamps (Delight)	North Nyakach	2,000,000
49	Lela Market	North West Kisumu	5,000,000
50	Floodlight Installation at 5ways Road	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
51	Floodlights in Nyalenda "A"	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
52	Supply of Solar lamps in Nyalenda "A"	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
53	Completion of Ombeyi Market Shades and Stalls	Ombeyi	3,000,000
54	Pit Latrine at Onyalobiro Market	Ombeyi	800,000
55	Floodlights at Manyatta Arabs	Railways	2,000,000
56	Purchase of solar Lamps	Railways	1,500,000
57	Floodlight at Green Hills	Railways	2,000,000
58	Puchase and Supply of Saloon Equippments (Hairdressers)	Railways	1,500,000
59	Car wash machines	Railways	800,000
60	Supply of Solar Lamps	West Kisumu	1,000,000
61	Floodlight at Riat Ngege	West Kisumu	2,000,000
62	Floodlight at Riat Thim	West Kisumu	2,000,000
63	Completion of Holo Market Shade	West Kisumu	1,500,000
64	Adich Floodlight	West Kisumu	2,000,000
65	Floodlight construction at Okanowach Market	West Nyakach	2,000,000
66	Fencing of Riat Market	West Seme	600,000
67	Floodlight Riat Market	West Seme	2,000,000

68	Fencing of Ang'oga	West Seme	600,000
69	Supply of Solar lanterns	Kondele	2,000,000
70	Business Grants to small scale traders	Kabonyo	2,000,000
70		Kanyagwal	
71	Rata Market	North Seme	3,000,000
TOTAL			304,478,340

6	PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Renovation of Offices	County wide	15,000,000
TOTAL			15,000,000

7	LANDS, PHYSICAL PLANNING AND HOUSING		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Planning of 29 Markets/ purchase of land kolwa east	Countywide	1,000,000
2	Purchase of Land for Kadete Market	Kabonyo Kanyagwal	800,000
3	Purchase of Land at Dwele Dispensary	West Kisumu	1,500,000
4	Purchase of Land for Ong'adi	Kajulu	4,500,000
5	Purchase of Land for Upper Kanyakwar ECDE	Manyatta B	2,500,000
6	Puchase of Land (Osewre)	Railways	800,000
7	KISSIP(Grant)	Countywide	300,000,000
8	Jua Kali Somali Land	Railways	10,000,000
9	Upgrading of Maseno Town		10,000,000
10	Purchase of Land for cotton plant		10,000,000
TOTAL			341,100,000

8	AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND MARKETING		
S/NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Land Preparation	Kobura	2,000,000
2	Disilting of Streams	Kobura	1,500,000
3	Rehabilitation of slaughterhouse	Muhoroni/Koru	3,000,000
4	Purchase and Supply of Hatcheries in Nyalenda "B"	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
5	Purchase and Supply of Hatcheries	Kondele	2,000,000
6	Establishment of Poultry Farmimg for the Youths in Nyalenda "B"	Nyalenda B	2,000,000

7	Purchase of Dairy Cows	Central Kisumu	2,000,000
8	Purchase of Dairy Goats (small East African Goats)	Central Kisumu	3,000,000
9	Motorised Boats for Wetland Farmers	Central nyakach	600,000
10	Supply of Dairy Cows-Freshian Breed	Chemelil	2,500,000
11	Supply of Dairy Cows-Ayshire Breed	Chemelil	2,500,000
12	Purchase of Goats	Central Seme	800,000
13	KCSAP	Countywide	389,967,642
14	ASDSP	Countywide	42,921,565
15	EU-IDEAS	Countywide	7,000,000
16	Purchase of fingerlings	Countywide	2,300,000
17	Harvesting Nets	Countywide	1,000,000
18	Bee Keeping Kits	Countywide	3,000,000
19	Fisheries Life saving equipment	Countywide	2,100,000
20	Four-Tiers battery cages	Countywide	3,000,000
21	Electric hen beak cutting machines	Countywide	500,000
22	Fish cages for increased production	Countywide	3,000,000
23	Construction of Hay barn(tractor driven mini hay baller)	Countywide	2,500,000
24	Silages equipments (material, bags, diesel powered)	Countywide	1,000,000
25	Black quarter Anthrax Canine Antirabies(Doses)	Countywide	2,600,000
26	Nanga Fish Banda	East Seme	1,200,000
27	Purchase of Certified Seeds	East Seme	1,000,000
28	Purchase of Rice Seeds	Kabonyo/Kanyagw al	2,500,000
29	Disilting of Rice Canals	Kabonyo/Kanyagw al	1,500,000
30	Purchase of dairy cows for LECORE Group	Kajulu	2,400,000
31	Establishement of Seedling Nursery at Akado Polytechnic	Kolwa Central	2,100,000
32	Certified seeds	Kolwa East	1,000,000
33	Water pumps and Generators	Kolwa East	2,000,000
34	Chicken and Feeds	Kolwa East	2,000,000
35	Purchase and Supply of Dairy Goats	Masogo/Nyang'om a	2,000,000
36	Desilation of Drainage around Omuga Areas	Miwani	1,000,000
37	Desilation of Drainage at Amilo Village	Miwani	1,000,000
38	Purchse of Dairy Cows	Muhoroni/koru	2,600,000
39	Maseno ATC renovation	North West Kisumu	10,000,000
40	Water Pump for Irrigation	North Nyakach	1,000,000
41	Purchase of Dairy Cows	North Seme	1,500,000

42	Purchase of 17 water pumps for Irrigation	North West Kisumu	1,700,000
43	Purchase of 3000pkts of cerified seeds	North West Kisumu	1,700,000
44	Purchase and Distribution of Dairy Cows	North West Kisumu	1,700,000
45	Supply of Water Pumps to Irrigation	Ombeyi	2,000,000
46	Purchase of Hatcheries	Railways	1,500,000
47	Purchase of dairy Cows to Nyabondo Cooperative Society - Ayshire Cross Breed	South East Nyakach	2,900,000
48	Purchase of dairy Cows to Nyabondo Cooperative Society -Freshian Cross Breed	South East Nyakach	2,400,000
49	Provision for Life Jackets	South West Kisumu	1,200,000
50	Supply of Dairy Cows	South West Nyakach	2,500,000
51	Kobudho Fish Banda	West Seme	1,200,000
52	Kagwel Fish Banda	West Seme	1,200,000
53	ATC pap Konam	West Seme	20,000,000
54	Disilting of Nyamthoe	Kolwa East	4,500,000
55	Rice Mill	Kabonyo/Kanyagw al	15,000,000
56	Kete Beach Banda	South West Kisumu	2,500,000
TOTAL			581,589,207

9	EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECTS	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Ombaka ECD	Ahero	800,000
2	Equipments at Kochogo VTC	Ahero	1,000,000
3	Supply and Delivery of ECD Chairs and Tables	Awasi/Onjiko	2,000,000
4	Completion of Omore ECD- tilling and ceilling	Central Seme	700,000
5	Completion of Keyo Kodo ECD	Central Seme	800,000
6	Digital Literacy program	Central Seme	1,000,000
7	ECD Capitation	Countywide	25,000,000
8	Feeding Programme	Countywide	17,000,000
9	Transfers to Tertiary Institution	Countywide	87,149,894
10	Completion of Nanga ECD	East Seme	1,000,000
11	Completion of Runda ECD	East Seme	500,000
12	Completion of Nyaguda ECD	East Seme	1,000,000
13	Completion of Ngop Ngeso ECD	East Seme	500,000
14	Completrion of Malela ECD	East Seme	500,000
15	Completion of Lunga ECD	East Seme	500,000
16	Completion of Mbeka ECD	East Seme	500,000

17	Completion of Uliti ECD	East Seme	500,000
18	Completion of Kamagore ECDE	East Seme	1,800,000
19	Kolal Primary Water project	Kabonyo Kanyagwal	3,000,000
20	Completion of Kaluore ECD	Kobura	1,000,000
21	Capacity Building	Kobura	1,400,000
22	Top up to completion of Kaluore ECDE	Kobura	200,000
23	Youth Digital Litracy Program	Kolwa Central	2,000,000
24	Equipping of Akado Resource Center	Kolwa Central	2,000,000
25	Bungu ECDE	Kolwa East	1,600,000
26	Supply and Delivery of Chairs to Women and Youth groups	Kolwa East	2,100,000
27	Construction of Nyaimbo ECD	Kolwa East	3,100,000
28	Construction of Chiga ECD	Kolwa East	3,100,000
29	Supply and Delivery of ECD Chairs and Tables	Market Milimani	1,000,000
30	Completion of Nyalenya ECD	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
31	Nyakungre ECD	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
32	Women and Youth Empowerment	Masogo/Nyang'oma	3,000,000
33	Training Kits	Miwani	2,000,000
34	Purchase of ECD desk and Tables	Muhoroni/koru	2,000,000
35	Construction of Wachara ECDE	North Kisumu	1,700,000
36	Construction of Dago Thim ECD	North Kisumu	1,700,000
37	Completion of Mkendwa ECD	North Kisumu	800,000
38	Capacity Building	North Nyakach	1,000,000
39	Supply and Delivery of ECD Chairs and Tables	North Seme	1,700,000
40	Construction of Barkorwa ECD	North Seme	1,600,000
41	Construction of Otwero ECD	North Seme	1,600,000
42	Purchase of Tents and Chairs to Women and Youth Groups	North Seme	1,000,000
43	Completion of Dago Hall	Nyalenda A	1,000,000
44	Completion of Kanyakwar Hall	Nyalenda A	1,000,000
45	Youth Digital Litracy Program	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
46	Purcahse of Plastic chairs	Railways	1,500,000
47	Youth digital literacy program	Railways	1,800,000
48	Construction of Bar ECD Classroom	South West Kisumu	1,600,000
49	Completion of Mboto Sunrise ECD Classrooms	South West Kisumu	1,050,000
50	Renovation of Obambo ECD Classroom	South West Kisumu	600,000
51	Gongo ECDE classrooms	South West Kisumu	1,600,000
52	Purchase of Chairs and Tables	West Kisumu	500,000

53	Completion of Andingo Opanga ECD	West Nyakach	500,000
54	Completion of Nyalik ECD	West Seme	1,100,000
55	Completion of Nyatigo ECD	West Seme	1,300,000
56	Completion of Jimo ECD	West Seme	1,300,000
57	Akado ECDE Toilet	West Seme	1,000,000
58	Completion of Mayaka ECDE	West Seme	800,000
59	Completion of Magkwako ECDE	West Seme	1,000,000
60	Completion of Ngore ECDE Toilet	West Seme	1,000,000
61	Completion of Nyaundi ECDE	West Seme	1,200,000
62	Completion of Ochok ECD	West Seme	1,500,000
63	Completion of Kirindo ECD	West Seme	1,000,000
64	Completion of Kitare ECD	West Seme	700,000
65	Completion of Alwala ECD (Toilets)	West Seme	1,000,000
66	Completion of Aduog Monge ECD	West Seme	1,000,000
TOTAL			210,899,894

10	CITY OF KISUMU		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Cleaning of River Wigwa	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
2	Construction of Nanga Football Pitch	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
3	Unclogging of River Nyamasaria	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
4	Cleaning of River Ouru	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
5	Stone pitching of Komoke Road Drainage	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
6	Desilting of Western to Wigwa Drainage	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
7	Cleaning of River Aleura	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
8	Construction of Floodlights at Oboch Scheme	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
	Market	•	1 000 000
9	Maintenance of Streetlights in Nyalenda	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
10	Equiping of Mama Grace Onyango Social Centre	City	5,000,000
11	Rehabilitation of Streetlights	City	12,000,000
12	Biometric Registration of Traders (Software)	City	5,000,000
13	Develop and implement solid waste management	City	15,000,000
14	Desilting at Obino Area	Kolwa East	1,000,000
15	Desilting at Nyamria Area	Kolwa East	1,000,000
16	Desilting at Obuso & Mayanja	Kolwa East	1,000,000
17	Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo	Kajulu	1,000,000
18	Desilting Kanyariaro Auji	Kajulu	1,000,000
19	Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach	Kajulu	1,000,000

20	Unclogging of Water Canals at Junction- Ulimboni	Kondele	2,500,000
21	Clearing of water canals along Kondele -Kameda road	Kondele	2,500,000
22	Unclogging of Aquaduct along mosque road	Kondele	2,500,000
23	Unclogging and Cleaning of water canals along Kondele-Corner Legio	Kondele	2,500,000
24	Clearing and unclogging of Water Canals at corner Mbuta - kaego Road	Kondele	2,000,000
25	Supply and Installation of waste skips	Kondele	2,000,000
26	Supply of mobile toilets at Kondele Market	Kondele	2,000,000
27	Supply of waste bins	Kondele	2,000,000
28	Purchase of 5 Door Container at kosawo market and peace market	Kondele	2,000,000
29	Equipping of Kosawo Youth Fitness Centre	Kondele	2,000,000
30	Boda Boda shade at Kuoyo Health Centre	Manyatta B	400,000
31	Footbridge Kanyathunga	Manyatta B	1,000,000
32	Construction of Floodlights at Open Air Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
33	Desilting of Drainage system within the ward	Market Milimani	2,000,000
34	Construction of Floodlights at Maendeleo Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
35	Construction of Floodlights at Chichwa Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
36	Clearing of Water Canals along Grace Ogot Estate	Market Milimani	1,900,000
37	Unclogging of Water Canals from Naselica to Juvenile Home	Market Milimani	1,760,000
38	Unclogging of Aqueduct along Tom Mboya labour College	Market Milimani	2,000,000
39	Clearing of Waterway from Xaverian Primary School to Jumbo Building	Market Milimani	2,000,000
40	Opening of Drainages at Kenya-Re-Adeta - Carwash	Migosi	1,500,000
41	Desiltaion at Carwash - Auji	Migosi	1,200,000
42	Unblocking and Opening of Drainages at Ezra Gumbe - World Vision - Carwash Road	Migosi	1,200,000
43	Opening of Drainages/Unblocking of Obolla- Maua-Afya Access Road	Migosi	1,500,000
44	Maintenance of fourems-Kenya-Re Junction road	Migosi	5,000,000
45	Box Culvert at Steve	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
46	Box Culvert at Lagoon	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
47	Desilting of River Wigwa	Nyalenda A	2,000,000

48	Desilting of Obunga slums drainages	Railways	2,000,000
49	Floodlights at Sida market	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
50	Floodlights at Paga	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
51	Desilting of Riwa	South West Kisumu	1,500,000
52	Desilting of River Omuga	South West Kisumu	1,500,000
53	Floodlight at Ojola Market	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
54	Kibuye Market	City	200,000,000
	TOTALS		324,860,000

11	WATER AND ENVIRONMENT		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Kosida Stream	Ahero	1,900,000
2	Extension of Kit Mikayi water to Kahera	East Seme	2,000,000
3	Opening of Drainages and Culvert Erection at Mandisini	Chemelil	2,000,000
4	Drillimg of Borehole at Milugo Primary School	Central Seme	1,500,000
5	Owaro Borehole	Cental Seme	1,500,000
6	Drilling of Borehole at Ajulu-Osio	Central Seme	1,500,000
7	Kambola Water Project	North Kisumu	2,500,000
8	Thim Bonde Water Project	North Kisumu	2,800,000
9	Drilling of Awasi Catholic Borehole	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
10	Desilting of Masune	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
11	Komenda Water Pipeline Extension	Central nyakach	600,000
12	Enviromental Conservations	Chemelil	1,500,000
13	Drilling and Equipping of Yogo Milimani Borehole	East Kano Wawdhi	2,500,000
14	Drilling and Equiping of Got Kodero water project	East Seme	1,500,000
15	Extension of Rodi Water Extension	East Seme	2,000,000
16	Magwar-Kamagore Primary Pipeline Extension	East Seme	3,500,000
17	Water Kiosks	Kaloleni	1,000,000
18	PVC Pipes & water pumps for irrigation	Kobura	1,800,000
19	Excavation/Disiltation of Auji Canal	Manyatta B	1,600,000
20	Drilling and Equipping of School Dine	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
21	Completion of Kamori Water project	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
22	Drilling of Oriakune	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
23	Desilting of Oroba-Sanda stream	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
24	Supply of solar water pumps	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
25	Fencing/Gating and Lighting of Nyakoko Water Projects	Miwani	250,000
26	Koguta Phase 3 raised steel tank, pipeline extension and Water Kiosk	Muhoroni/koru	3,000,000
27	Completion of Bar A water	North Kisumu	3,500,000
28	Equiping and extension kuoyo kowee	North Seme	1,500,000
29	Drilling and Equipping of Ojola Water Project	North Seme	1,500,000
30	Pipeline Extension Kanguka-Resource Centre solar	North West Kisumu	1,400,000
31	Kosok water phase2 pump, tank and extension line	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
32	Completion of Karateng' Polytechnic Water Project	North West Kisumu	700,000

33	Drilling and equipping of Marango water	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
34	Drilling ad Equipping of Mbalawandu HTCA Water Project	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
35	Extension of Ramula Water Project to Kowuor ECD and FGCK Church (Kochieng')	Ombeyi	2,000,000
36	Drilling and equipping of Osiri Israel Borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
37	Drilling and Equipping of Kaulu Kajul Borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
38	Drilling and Equipping of Lisuka borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
39	Pipeline extension from Kong'ou through Kombewa and Nyadero.	West Nyakach	1,500,000
40	Equipping of Ridore Water Project	West Seme	1,500,000
41	Rehabilitation of Ndula Community borehole	North Nyakach	500,000
42	Tree Nursery at Ahero	Ahero	1,500,000
43	Equiping of DC Water project	Ahero	2,000,000
44	Karanda-Siso Drainage	Ahero	1,500,000
TOTAL			74,950,000

12	The County Assembly of Kisumu		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Construction of Assembly Building		132,000,000
2	Completion of Speakers Residence		18,000,000
TOTAL			150,000,000